

**AV** Receiver

RX-V573 RX-V473

**Owner's Manual** 

Read the supplied booklet "Safety Brochure" before using the unit.

# **CONTENTS**

Accessories		
FEATURES	5	
What you can do with the unit	5	
Part names and functions  Front panel		
Front display (indicators)  Rear panel  Remote control	9	
PREPARATIONS	11	
General setup procedure	11	
1 Placing speakers	12	
2 Connecting speakers	15	
5.1-channel system 7.1-channel system Connecting front speakers that support bi-amp connections Connecting Zone B speakers		
Input/output jacks and cables		
3 Connecting a TV		
4 Connecting playback devices		
Connecting video devices (such as BD/DVD players)  Connecting audio devices (such as CD players)  Connecting to the jacks on the front panel	23	
5 Connecting the FM/AM antennas		
6 Connecting to a network	27	

7 Connecting recording devices	28	
8 Connecting the power cable	28	
Selecting an on-screen menu language		
10 Optimizing the speaker settings automatically (YPAO).  Error messages	30	
PLAYBACK	34	
Basic playback procedure	34	
Switching information on the front display		
Selecting the input source and favorite settings with one to		
(SCENE)		
Configuring scene assignments		
Selecting the sound mode		
Enjoying sound field effects (CINEMA DSP)		
Enjoying unprocessed playback		
Enjoying pure high fidelity sound (direct playback)		
Enjoying compressed music with enhanced sound (Compressed Music Enhancer)		
Enjoying surround sound with headphones (SILENT CINEMA)	4	
Listening to FM/AM radio	42	
Setting the frequency steps	42	
Selecting a frequency for reception		
Registering favorite radio stations (presets)		
Radio Data System tuning		
Playing back iPod music	46	
Connecting an iPod		
Playback of iPod content		
Playing back music stored on a USB storage device	50	
Connecting a USB storage device	50	

Playback of USB storage device contents	50
Playing back music stored on media servers (PCs/NAS)	53
Media sharing setup	53
Playback of PC music contents	53
Listening to Internet radio	56
Playing back iTunes/iPod music via a network (AirPlay)	58
Playback of iTunes/iPod music contents	58
Playing back music in multiple rooms (RX-V573 only)	60
Preparing Zone B	
Configuring playback settings for different playback sources	
(Option menu)	63
•	
Option menu items	62
CONFIGURATIONS	66
Configuring various functions (Setup menu)	66
Setup menu items	
Speaker	
НDMI	72
Sound	73
ECO	75
Function	76
Network	77
Language	79
Configuring the system settings (ADVANCED SETUP menu)	80
ADVANCED SETUP menu items	80
Changing the speaker impedance setting (SP IMP.)	
Selecting the remote control ID (REMOTE ID)	
Changing the FM/AM tuning frequency setting (TU)	
Switching the video signal type (TV FORMAT)	
Restoring the default settings (INIT)	
Updating the firmware (UPDATE)	81
Checking the firmware version (VERSION)	81

Controlling external devices with the remote control	82
Registering the remote control code for a TV	82
Registering the remote control codes for playback devices	
Resetting remote control codes	
Updating the unit's firmware	85
APPENDIX	86
Frequently asked questions	86
Troubleshooting	87
Power and system	87
Audio	
Video	
FM/AM radio	
Remote control	
Error indications on the front display	
Glossary	
Audio information	
HDMI and video information	
Yamaha technologies	95
Video signal flow	96
Information on HDMI	96
HDMI Control	96
HDMI signal compatibility	98
Reference diagram (rear panel)	99
Trademarks	100
Specifications	101
Index	104

# **Accessories**

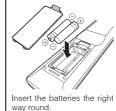
Check that the following accessories are supplied with the product.

☐ Remote control



☐ Batteries (AAA, R03, UM-4) (x2)





☐ AM antenna

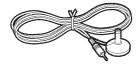


☐ FM antenna



\*One of the above is supplied depending on the region of purchase.

☐ YPAO microphone



☐ CD-ROM (Owner's Manual)



☐ Easy Setup Guide

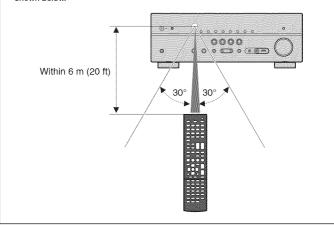


☐ Safety Brochure



Operating range of the remote control

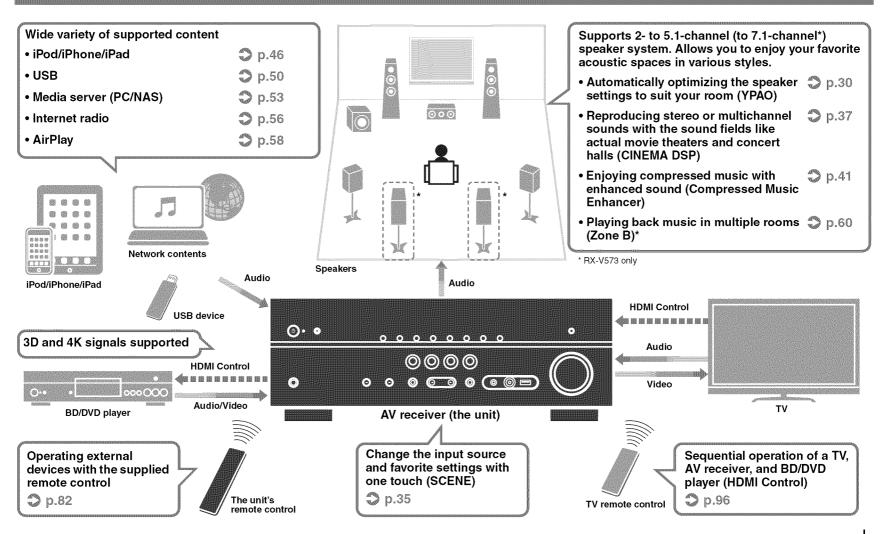
· Point the remote control at the remote control sensor on the unit and remain within the operating range shown below.



- The illustrations of the main unit and remote control used in this manual are of the RX-V573 (U.S.A. model), unless otherwise specified.
- · Some features are not available in certain regions.
- Due to product improvements, specifications and appearance are subject to change without notice.
- This manual explains operations using the supplied remote control.
- This manual describes all the "iPod", "iPhone" and "iPad" as the "iPod". "iPod" refers to "iPod", "iPhone" and "iPad", unless otherwise specified.
- indicates precautions for use of the unit and its feature limitations.
- indicates supplementary explanations for better use.

# **FEATURES**

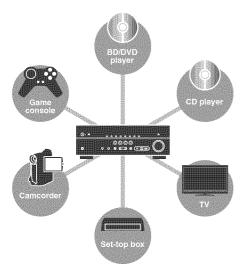
# What you can do with the unit



# **Full of useful functions!**

# ☐ Connecting various devices (p.23)

A number of HDMI jacks and various input/output jacks on the unit allow you to connect video devices (such as BD/DVD players), audio devices (such as CD players), game consoles, camcorders, and other devices.



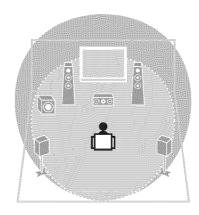
# ☐ Playing back TV audio in surround sound with a single HDMI cable connection (Audio Return Channel: ARC) (p.18)

When using an ARC -compatible TV, you only need one HDMI cable to enable video output to the TV, audio input from the TV, and the transmission of HDMI Control signals.



# ☐ Creating 3-dimensional sound fields (p.37)

The Virtual Presence Speaker (VPS) function allows you to create a 3-dimensional sound field in your own room (CINEMA DSP 3D).



# ☐ Listening to FM/AM radio (p.42)

The unit is equipped with a built-in FM/AM tuner. You can register up to 40 favorite radio stations as presets.

# ☐ Enjoying pure high fidelity sound (p.40)

When the direct playback mode is enabled, the unit plays back the selected source with the least circuitry, which lets you to enjoy Hi-Fi sound quality.

# ☐ Easy operation with a TV screen

You can operate the iPod or USB storage device, view information, or easily configure the settings using the on-screen menu.

# ☐ Low power consumption

The ECO mode (power saving function) reduces the unit's power consumption and helps to create an eco-friendly home theater system (p.76).

# **Useful tips**

# The combination of video/audio input jacks does not match an external device...

Use "Audio In" in the "Option" menu to change the combination of video/audio input jacks so that it matches the output jack(s) of your external device (p.24).

### Video and audio are not synchronized...

Use "Lipsync" in the "Setup" menu to adjust the delay between video and audio output (p.74).

### I want to hear audio from the TV speakers...

Use "Audio Output" in the "Setup" menu to select the output destination of signals input into the unit (p.72). Your TV speakers may be selected as an output destination.

#### I want to change the on-screen menu language...

Use "Language" in the "Setup" menu to select a language from English, French, German, Spanish, Russian and Chinese (p.29).

### I want to update the firmware...

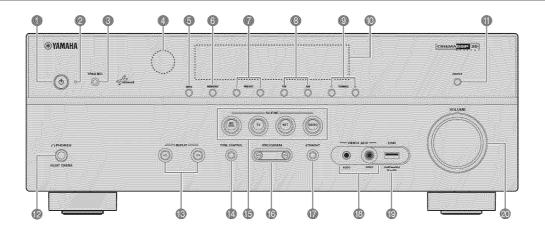
Use "Network Update" (p.85) in the "Setup" menu or "UPDATE" (p.81) in the "ADVANCED SETUP" menu to update the unit's firmware.

# Many other settings are available that let you to customize the unit. For details, see the following pages.

- Scene settings (p.35)
- Sound/video settings and signal information for each source (p.62)
- Various function settings (p.67)
- System settings (p.80)

# Part names and functions

# Front panel



# (power) key

Turns on/off (standby) the unit.

### Standby indicator

Lights up when the unit is in standby mode under any of the following conditions.

- HDMI Control is enabled (p.72)
- Standby Through is enabled (p.72)
- Network Standby is enabled (p.78)
- An iPod is being charged (p.46)

### **MYPAO MIC jack**

For connecting the supplied YPAO microphone (p.30).

### Remote control sensor

Receives remote control signals (p.4).

### INFO key

Selects the information displayed on the front display (p.34).

## MEMORY key

Registers FM/AM radio stations as preset stations (p.43).

### PRESET keys

Select a preset FM/AM radio station (p.44).

### 6 FM and AM keys

Switch between FM and AM (p.42).

### TUNING keys

Select the radio frequency (p.42).

### Front display

Displays information (p.8).

# O DIRECT key

Enables/disables the direct playback mode (p.40).

# PHONES jack

For connecting headphones.

# (B) INPUT keys

Select an input source.

# **(**) TONE CONTROL key

Adjusts the high-frequency range and low-frequency range of output sounds (p.63).

### SCENE keys

Select the registered input source and sound program with one touch. Also, turns on the unit when it is in standby mode (p.35).

### PROGRAM keys

Select a sound program or a surround decoder (p.36).

# STRAIGHT key

Enables/disables the straight decode mode (p.39).

# VIDEO AUX jacks

For connecting devices, such as camcorders and game consoles (p.26).

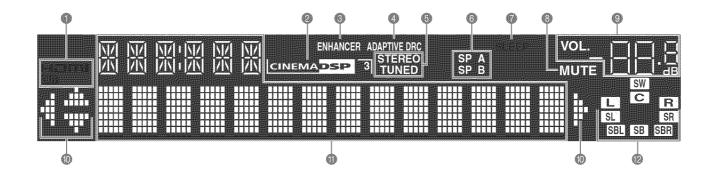
# USB jack

For connecting a USB storage device (p.50) or an iPod (p.46).

#### VOLUME knob

Adjusts the volume.

# Front display (indicators)



### HDMI

Lights up when HDMI signals are being input or output.

#### OUT

Lights up when HDMI signals are being output.

#### CINEMA DSP

Lights up when CINEMA DSP (p.37) is working.

#### CINEMA DSP 3

Lights up when CINEMA DSP 3D (p.39) is working.

#### ENHANCER

Lights up when Compressed Music Enhancer (p.41) is working.

#### **M** ADAPTIVE DRC

Lights up when Adaptive DRC (p.63) is working.

#### STEREO

Lights up when the unit is receiving a stereo FM radio signal.

#### TUNED

Lights up when the unit is receiving an FM/AM radio station signal.

### ONE indicators (RX-V573 only)

"SP A" lights up when the Zone A speaker output is enabled and "SP B" lights up when the Zone B speaker output is enabled (p.61).

### **® SLEEP**

Lights up when the sleep timer is on.

#### MUTE

Blinks when audio is muted.

#### Volume indicator

Indicates the current volume.

#### Cursor indicators

Indicate the remote control cursor keys currently operational.

### Information display

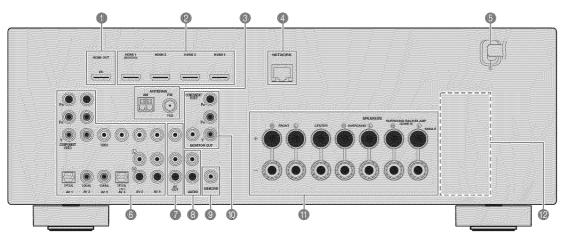
Displays the current status (such as input name and sound mode name). You can switch the information by pressing INFO (p.34).

### Speaker indicators

Indicate speaker terminals from which signals are output.

- **SW** Subwoofer
- Front speaker (L)
- R Front speaker (R)
- Center speaker
- SL Surround speaker (L)
- SR Surround speaker (R)
- SBL Surround back speaker (L)\*
- SSR Surround back speaker (R)\*
- SB Surround back speaker\*
- \* RX-V573 only

# **Rear panel**



(RX-V573 U.S.A. model)

\* The area around the video/audio output jacks is marked in white on the actual product to prevent improper connections.

### HDMI OUT jack

For connecting to an HDMI-compatible TV and outputting video/audio signals (p.18). When using ARC, TV audio signal can also be input through the HDMI OUT jack.

### @ HDMI 1-4 jacks

For connecting to HDMI-compatible playback devices and inputting video/audio signals (p.23).

### ANTENNA jacks

For connecting to FM and AM antennas (p.26).

# NETWORK jack

For connecting to a network (p.27).

#### O Power cable

For connecting to an AC wall outlet (p.28).

### 

For connecting to video/audio playback devices and inputting video/audio signals (p.23).

### AV OUT jacks

For outputting video/audio to a recording device (such as a VCR) (p.28).

### AUDIO jacks

For connecting to an audio playback device and inputting audio signals (p.25).

### SUBWOOFER jack

For connecting to a subwoofer (with built-in amplifier) (p.15).

### MONITOR OUT jacks COMPONENT VIDEO jacks:

For connecting to a TV that supports component video and outputting video signals (p.22).

### VIDEO jack:

For connecting to a TV that supports composite video and outputting video signals (p.22).

#### SPEAKERS terminals

For connecting to speakers (p.15).



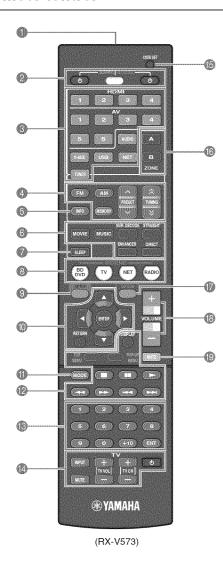
 The SURROUND BACK/BI AMP/ZONE B jacks are available on RX-V573 only.

### **(D) VOLTAGE SELECTOR**

(General model only)

Selects the switch position according to your local voltage (p.28).

# Remote control



### Remote control signal transmitter

Transmits infrared signals.

### SOURCE () key

Turns on/off an external device.

### SOURCE/RECEIVER key

Changes the device (the unit or external device) that is operated with the remote control (p.83). You can operate the unit when this key lights up in orange, and an external device when this key lights up in green.

### RECEIVER (b) key

Turns on/off (standby) the unit.

### Input selection keys

Select an input source for playback.

AV 1-6 AUDIO AUDIO jacks

AUDIO AUDIO jacks

**V-AUX** VIDEO AUX jacks (on the front panel)

**USB** USB jack (on the front panel)

**NET** NETWORK jack (press repeatedly to select a

desired network source)

TUNER FM/AM radio

### Radio keys

Operate the FM/AM radio when "TUNER" is selected as the input source (p.42).

FM Switches to FM radio.AM Switches to AM radio.

**MEMORY** Registers FM/AM radio stations as presets.

PRESET Select a preset station.

TUNING Select the radio frequency.

# INFO key

Selects the information displayed on the front display (p.34).

# Sound mode keys

Select a sound mode (p.36).

# SLEEP key

Switches the unit to standby mode automatically after a specified period of time has elapsed (sleep timer). Press repeatedly to set the time (120 min, 90 min, 60 min, 30 min, off).

# SCENE keys

Select the registered input source and sound program with one touch. Also, turns on the unit when it is in standby mode (p.35).

#### SETUP key

Displays the setup menu (p.66).

### Menu operation keys

Cursor keys
ENTER
Confirms a selected item.
RETURN
Returns to the previous screen.

### MODE key

Switches between "Stereo" and "Mono" for FM radio reception (p.42).

Switches the iPod operation modes (p.48).

### External device operation keys

Let you play back and select menus and perform other operations for external devices (p.83).

### Numeric keys

Let you enter numerical values, such as radio frequencies.

### TV operation keys

Let you select TV input and volume, and perform other TV operations (p.82).

#### (f) CODE SET button

Registers remote control codes of external devices on the remote control (p.82).

### (B) ZONE keys (RX-V573 only)

Enable/disable the audio output to Zone A or Zone B (p.61).

### ★/★★ keys (RX-V473 only)

Change the external device to be controlled without switching the input source (p.83).

### **(f)** OPTION key

Displays the option menu (p.62).

# VOLUME keys

Adjust the volume.

# MUTE key

Mutes the audio output.



 To operate external devices with the remote control, register a remote control code for each device before using (p.82).

# **PREPARATIONS**

# **General setup procedure**

1 Placing speakers (p.12)	Select the speaker layout for the number of speakers that you are using and place them in your room.
2 Connecting speakers (p.15)	Connect the speakers to the unit.
3 Connecting a TV (p.18)	Connect a TV to the unit.
4 Connecting playback devices (p.23)	Connect video devices (such as BD/DVD players) and audio devices (such as CD players) to the unit.
5 Connecting the FM/AM antennas (p.26)	Connect the supplied FM/AM antennas to the unit.
6 Connecting to a network (p.27)	Connect the unit to a network.
7 Connecting recording devices (p.28)	Connect recording devices to the unit.
8 Connecting the power cable (p.28)	After all the connections are complete, plug in the power cable.
Selecting an on-screen menu language (p.29)	Select the desired on-screen menu language (default: English).
Optimizing the speaker settings automatically (YPAO) (p.30)	Optimize the speaker settings, such as volume balance and acoustic parameters, to suit your room (YPAO).

This completes all the preparations. Enjoy playing movies, music, radio and other content with the unit!

# 1 Speaker placement 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

# 1 Placing speakers

Select the speaker layout for the number of speakers that you are using and place the speakers and subwoofer (with built-in amplifier) in your room. This section describes the representative speaker layout examples.

#### Caution

- (U.S.A. and Canada models only)
  Under its default settings, the unit is configured for 8-ohm speakers. When connecting 6-ohm speakers, set the unit's speaker impedance to "6 Ω MIN". In this case, you can also use 4-ohm speakers as the front speakers.
  For details, see "Setting the speaker impedance" (p.14).
- (Except for U.S.A. and Canada models)
   Use speakers with an impedance of at least 6 Ω.

		Speaker system (the number of channels)						
ъреакет туре	Speaker type Abbr.	Function	7.1*	6.1*	5.1	4.1	3.1	2.1
Front (L)		Design from the state of the st	•	•	•	•	•	•
Front (R)	FR	- Produce front right/left channel sounds (stereo sounds).	•	•	•	•	•	•
Center		Produces center channel sounds (such as movie dialogue and vocals).	•	•	•		•	
Surround (L)	SL	Produce surround right/left channel sounds.		•	•	•		
Surround (R)	SR			•	•	•		
Surround back (L)*	SBL	roduce surround back left/right channel sounds.						
Surround back (R)*	SBR							
Surround back*	SB	Produces sounds mixed from surround back left/right channel sounds.		•				
Subwoofer	SW	Produces LFE (low-frequency effect) channel sounds and reinforces the bass parts of other channels. This channel is counted as "0.1".	•	•	•	•	•	•

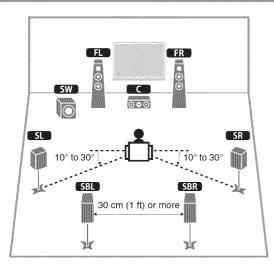
<sup>\*</sup> RX-V573 only



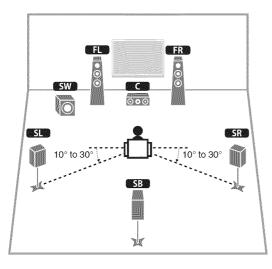
• RX-V573 supports 2- to 7.1-channel system, and RX-V473 supports 2- to 5.1-channel speaker system.

# 1 Speaker placement 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

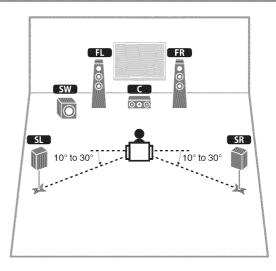
# 7.1-channel system (RX-V573 only)



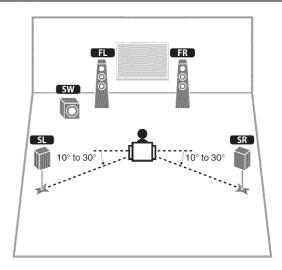
# 6.1-channel system (RX-V573 only)



# 5.1-channel system

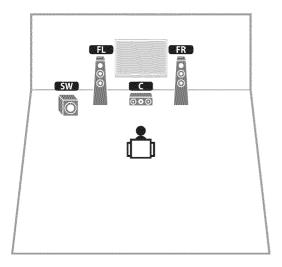


# 4.1-channel system

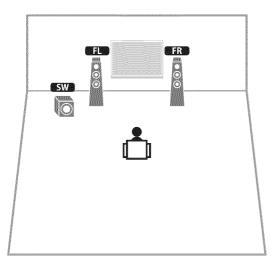


# 1 Speaker placement 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

# 3.1-channel system



# 2.1-channel system

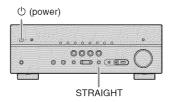


# **■** Setting the speaker impedance

(U.S.A. and Canada models only)

Under its default settings, the unit is configured for 8-ohm speakers. When connecting 6-ohm speakers, set the speaker impedance to "6  $\Omega$  MIN". In this case, you can also use 4-ohm speakers as the front speakers.

- Before connecting speakers, connect the power cable to an AC wall outlet.
- $m{2}$  While holding down STRAIGHT on the front panel, press  $m{\circlearrowleft}$  (power).



Check that "SP IMP." is displayed on the front display.



- $\blacksquare$  Press STRAIGHT to select "6  $\Omega$  MIN".
- Press () (power) to set the unit to standby mode and remove the power cable from the AC wall outlet.

You are now ready to connect the speakers.

# 2 Connecting speakers

Connect the speakers placed in your room to the unit. The following diagrams provide connections for 5.1-and 7.1-channel systems as examples. For other systems, connect speakers while referring to the connection diagram for the 5.1-channel system.

#### Caution

- Remove the unit's power cable from an AC wall outlet and turn off the subwoofer before connecting the speakers.
- Ensure that the core wires of the speaker cable do not touch one another or come into contact with the unit's metal parts. Doing so may damage the unit or the speakers. If the speaker cables short circuit, "Check SP Wires" will appear on the front display when the unit is turned on.

# Cables required for connection (commercially available)

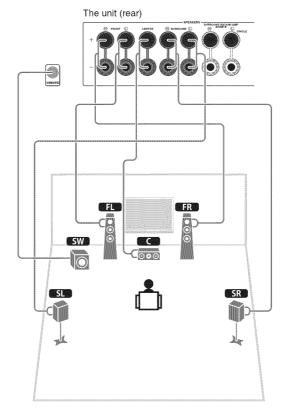
Speaker cables (x the number of speakers)



Audio pin cable (x1: for connecting a subwoofer)

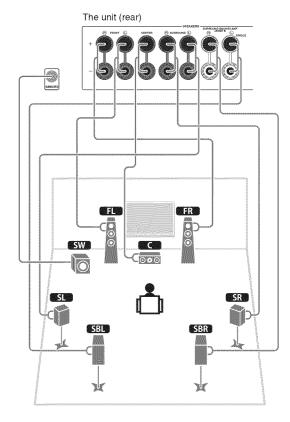


# 5.1-channel system



# 7.1-channel system

(RX-V573 only)





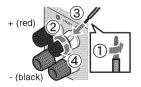
 When using only one surround back speaker, connect it to the SINGLE jack (L side).



# Connecting speaker cables

Speaker cables have two wires. One is for connecting the negative (-) terminal of the unit and the speaker, and the other is for the positive (+) terminal. If the wires are colored to prevent confusion, connect the black wire to the negative and the other wire to the positive terminal.

- ① Remove approximately 10 mm (3/8") of insulation from the ends of the speaker cable and twist the bare wires of the cable firmly together.
- Loosen the speaker terminal.
- (3) Insert the bare wires of the cable into the gap on the side (upper right or bottom left) of the terminal.
- 4 Tighten the terminal.



### Using a banana plug

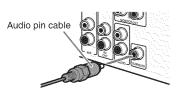
(U.S.A., Canada, China, Australia and General models only)

- 1 Tighten the speaker terminal.
- (2) Insert a banana plug into the end of the terminal.



# Connecting the subwoofer

Use an audio pin cable to connect the subwoofer.



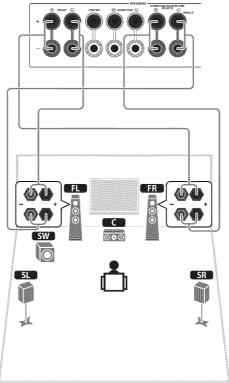
# Connecting front speakers that support bi-amp connections

(RX-V573 only)

When using front speakers that support bi-amp connections, connect them to the FRONT jacks and SURROUND BACK/BI-AMP/ZONE B jacks.

To enable the bi-amp function, set "Power Amp Assign" (p.69) in the "Setup" menu to "BI-AMP" after connecting the power cable to an AC wall outlet.

### The unit (rear)



#### Caution

- Before making bi-amp connections, remove any brackets or cables that connect a woofer with a tweeter. Refer to the instruction manual of the speakers for details. If you are not making bi-amp connections, make sure that the brackets or cables are connected before connecting the speaker cables.
- Surround back speakers cannot be used during bi-amp connections.

# **Connecting Zone B speakers**

(RX-V573 only)

The Zone A/B function allows you to playback an input source in the room where the unit is installed (Zone A) and in another room (Zone B). To connect the Zone B speakers, see "Playing back music in multiple rooms (RX-V573 only)" (p.60).

# Input/output jacks and cables

# **■ Video/audio jacks**

# ☐ HDMI jacks

Transmit digital video and digital sound through a single jack. Use an HDMI cable.







- Use a 19-pin HDMI cable with the HDMI logo. We recommend using a cable less than 5.0 m (16.4 ft) long to prevent signal quality degradation.
- To connect a device that has a DVI jack, an HDMI/DVI-D cable is required.

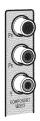


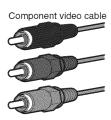
- The unit's HDMI jacks support the HDMI Control, Audio Return Channel (ARC), and 3D and 4K video transmission (through output) features
- Use high speed HDMI cables to enjoy 3D or 4K videos.

# Video jacks

# ☐ COMPONENT VIDEO jacks

Transmit video signals separated into three components: luminance (Y), chrominance blue (PB), and chrominance red (PR). Use a component video cable with three plugs.

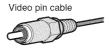




# □ VIDEO jacks

Transmit analog video signals. Use a video pin cable.





# Audio jacks

# ☐ OPTICAL jacks

Transmit digital audio signals. Use a digital optical cable. Remove the tip protector (if available) before using the cable.



Digital optical cable

# □ COAXIAL jacks

Transmit digital audio signals. Use a digital coaxial cable.



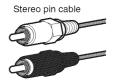
Digital coaxial cable

# ☐ AUDIO jacks

## (Stereo L/R jacks)

Transmit analog stereo audio signals. Use a stereo pin cable.





### (Stereo mini jack)

Transmits analog stereo audio signals. Use a stereo mini-plug cable.



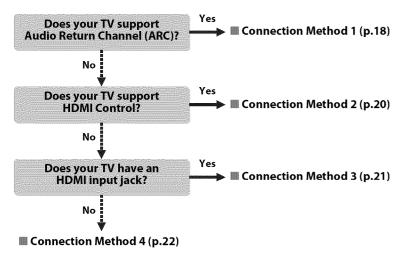


# 3 Connecting a TV

Connect a TV to the unit so that video input to the unit can be output to the TV. You can also enjoy playback of TV audio on the unit.

The connection method varies depending on the functions and video input jacks available on your TV.

Refer to the instruction manual of the TV and choose a connection method.



When connecting a video device with an analog video output

- If you will connect any video device to the AV 1–2 (COMPONENT VIDEO) jacks of the unit, you also need to connect the TV to the MONITOR OUT (COMPONENT VIDEO) jacks (p.22).
- If you will connect any video device to the AV 3–6 (VIDEO) jacks or the VIDEO AUX (VIDEO) of the unit, you also need to connect the TV to the MONITOR OUT (VIDEO) jack (p.22).

### **About HDMI Control**

HDMI Control allows you to operate external devices via HDMI. If you connect a TV that supports HDMI Control to the unit with an HDMI cable, you can control the unit's power and volume with the TV's remote control. You can also control playback devices (such as an HDMI Control-compatible BD/DVD player) connected to the unit with an HDMI cable. For details, see "HDMI Control" (p.96).

### **About Audio Return Channel (ARC)**

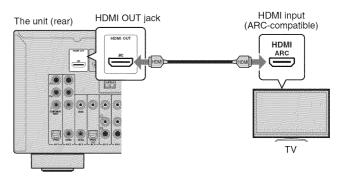
ARC allows audio signals to travel both ways under HDMI Control. If you connect a TV that supports HDMI Control and ARC to the unit with a single HDMI cable, you can output video/audio to the TV or input TV audio to the unit.

# **■ Connection Method 1 (HDMI Control/ARC-compatible TV)**

Connect the TV to the unit with an HDMI cable.



• The following explanation is based on the assumption that you have not changed the "HDMI" parameters (p.72) in the "Setup" menu.





• By connecting a TV to the unit with an HDMI cable, you can navigate the iPod, USB storage device and network sources, or configure the settings of the unit with the menu displayed on the TV.

# 2 3 TV connection 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

# ■ Necessary settings

To use HDMI Control and ARC, you need to configure the following settings. For details on settings and operating your TV, refer to the instruction manual for the TV.

- After connecting external devices (such as a TV and playback devices) and the power cable to the unit, turn on the unit, TV, and playback devices.
- Configure the settings of the unit.
  - 1) Check that ARC is enabled on the TV.
  - 2 Switch the TV input to display video from the unit.
  - ③ Press SETUP.



(4) Use the cursor keys to select "HDMI" and press ENTER.



- (5) Press ENTER again.
- **(6)** Use the cursor keys  $(\triangle/\nabla)$  to select "HDMI Control" and the cursor keys  $(\triangleleft/\triangleright)$  to select "On" as shown below.



(7) Press SETUP.

# Configure the settings for HDMI Control.

- 1 Enable HDMI Control on the TV and playback devices (such as HDMI Control-compatible BD/DVD player).
- 2 Turn off the TV's main power and then turn off the unit and playback devices.
- 3 Turn on the unit and playback devices and then turn on the TV's main power.
- (4) Switch the TV input to display video from the unit.
- (5) Check the following.

On the unit: The input to which the playback device is connected is selected. If not. select the input source manually.

On the TV: The video from the playback device is displayed.

6 Check that the unit is properly synchronized with the TV by turning off the TV or adjusting the TV volume with the TV remote control.

This completes the necessary settings.

If you select a TV program with the TV remote control, the input source of the unit will be automatically switched to "AV 4" and the TV audio will be played back on the unit.

If you cannot hear the TV's audio, check that "ARC" (p.73) in the "Setup" menu is set to "On".



- If HDMI Control does not work properly, try turning off and on (or unplugging and then plugging in again) the devices. It may solve the problem.
- If the unit is not synchronized to the TV's power operations, check the priority of the audio output setting on
- If the audio is interrupted while using ARC, set "ARC" (p.73) in the "Setup" menu to "Off" and use a digital optical cable to input TV audio to the unit (p.20).



• "AV 4" is set as TV audio input at the factory. If you have connected any external device to the AV 4 jacks, use "TV Audio Input" (p.72) in the "Setup" menu to change the TV audio input assignment. To use the SCENE function (p.35), you also need to change the input assignment for SCENE(TV).

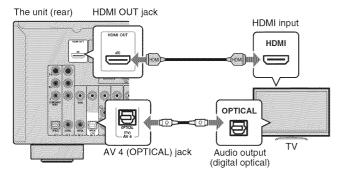
# 1 2 3 TV connection 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

# **■ Connection Method 2 (HDMI Control-compatible TV)**

Connect the TV to the unit with an HDMI cable and a digital optical cable.



 The following explanation is based on the assumption that you have not changed the "HDMI" parameters (p.72) in the "Setup" menu.





 By connecting a TV to the unit with an HDMI cable, you can navigate the iPod, USB storage device and network sources, or configure the settings of the unit with the menu displayed on the TV.

# ■ Necessary settings

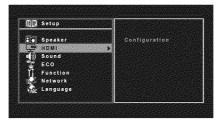
To use HDMI Control, you need to configure the following settings.

For details on settings and operating your TV, refer to the instruction manual for the TV.

- After connecting external devices (such as a TV and playback devices) and power cable of the unit, turn on the unit, TV, and playback devices.
- Configure the settings of the unit.
  - ① Switch the TV input to display video from the unit.
  - 2 Press SETUP.



③ Use the cursor keys to select "HDMI" and press ENTER.



- 4 Press ENTER again.
- 5 Use the cursor keys  $(\triangle/\nabla)$  to select "HDMI Control" and the cursor keys  $(\triangle/\triangle)$  to select "On" as shown below.



6 Press SETUP



# Configure the settings for HDMI Control.

- Enable HDMI Control on the TV and playback devices (such as a HDMI Control-compatible BD/DVD player).
- 2 Turn off the TV's main power and then turn off the unit and playback devices.
- 3 Turn on the unit and playback devices and then turn on the TV.
- 4 Switch the TV input to display video from the unit.
- (5) Check the following.

On the unit: The input to which the playback device is connected is selected. If not, select the input source manually.

On the TV: The video from the playback device is displayed.

⑥ Check that the unit is properly synchronized with the TV by turning off the TV or adjusting the TV volume with the TV remote control.

This completes the necessary settings.

If you select a TV program with the TV remote control, the input source of the unit will be automatically switched to "AV 4" and the TV audio will be played back on the unit.



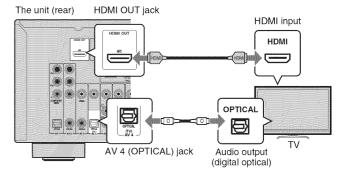
- If HDMI Control does not work properly, try turning off and on (or unplugging and then plugging in again) the devices. It may solve the problem.
- If the unit is not synchronized to the TV's power operations, check the priority of the audio output setting on the TV.



"AV 4" is set as TV audio input at the factory. If you have connected any external device to the AV 4 jacks or
if you want to use another input jack (other than OPTICAL) for connecting the TV, use "TV Audio Input"
(p.72) in the "Setup" menu to change the TV audio input assignment. To use the SCENE function (p.35),
you also need to change the input assignment for SCENE(TV).

# **■ Connection Method 3 (TV with HDMI input jacks)**

Connect the TV to the unit with an HDMI cable and a digital optical cable.



If you switch the input source of the unit to "AV 4" using the AV 4 or SCENE(TV) keys, the TV audio will be played back on the unit.



- By connecting a TV to the unit with an HDMI cable, you can navigate the iPod, USB storage device and network sources, or configure the settings of the unit with the menu displayed on the TV.
- If you have connected any external device to the AV 4 jacks or if you want to use another input jack (other than OPTICAL) for connecting the TV, connect the TV to one of the AV 1–6 and AUDIO jacks. To use the SCENE function (p.35), you also need to change the input assignment for SCENE(TV).



# Connection Method 4 (TV without HDMI input jacks)

When connecting any video device to the AV 1–2 (COMPONENT VIDEO) jacks of the unit, connect the TV to the MONITOR OUT (COMPONENT VIDEO) jacks.

When connecting any video device to the AV 3–6 (VIDEO) jacks or the VIDEO AUX (VIDEO) jack of the unit, connect the TV to the MONITOR OUT (VIDEO) jack.

If you select "AV 4" as the input source by pressing AV 4 or SCENE(TV), the TV audio will be played back on the unit.

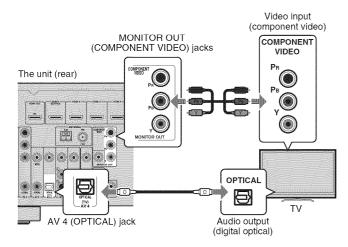


- If you connect your TV to the unit with a cable other than HDMI, video input to the unit via HDMI cannot be output to the TV.
- . Operations with TV screen are available only when your TV is connected to the unit via HDMI.

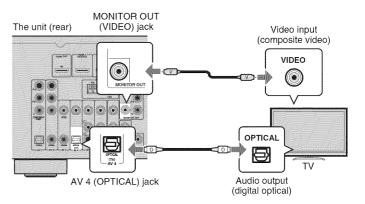


 If you have connected any external device to the AV 4 jacks or if you want to use another input jack (other than OPTICAL) for connecting the TV, connect the TV to one of the AV 1–6 and AUDIO jacks. To use the SCENE function (p.35), you also need to change the input assignment for SCENE(TV).

# ☐ COMPONENT VIDEO connection (with a component video cable)



# ☐ VIDEO (composite video) connection (with a video pin cable)



# 4 Connecting playback devices

The unit is equipped with a variety of input jacks including HDMI input jacks to allow you to connect different types of playback devices. For information on how to connect an iPod or a USB storage device, see the following pages.

- Connecting an iPod (p.46)
- Connecting a USB storage device (p.50)

# Connecting video devices (such as BD/DVD players)

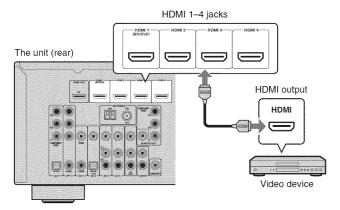
Connect video devices such as BD/DVD players, set-top boxes (STBs) and game consoles to the unit. Depending on the video/audio output jacks available on your video device, choose one of the following connections. We recommend using an HDMI connection if the video device has an HDMI output jack.



 If the combination of video/audio input jacks available on the unit does not match your video device, change its combination according to the output jacks of your device (p.24).

### **III** HDMI connection

Connect a video device to the unit with an HDMI cable.



If you select the input source by pressing HDMI 1–4, the video/audio played back on the video device will be output from the unit.

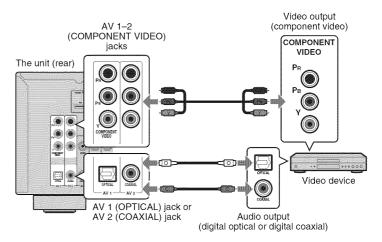


 To watch videos input to the HDMI 1–4 jacks, you need to connect your TV to the HDMI OUT jack of the unit (p.18 to 21).

# **■ Component video connection**

Connect a video device to the unit with a component video cable and an audio cable (digital optical or digital coaxial). Choose a set of input jacks (on the unit) depending on the audio output jacks available on your video device.

Output jacks o	n video device Audio	Input jacks on the unit
Component video	Digital optical	AV 1 (COMPONENT VIDEO + OPTICAL)
	Digital coaxial	AV 2 (COMPONENT VIDEO + COAXIAL)



If you select the input source by pressing AV 1–2, the video/audio played back on the video device will be output from the unit.

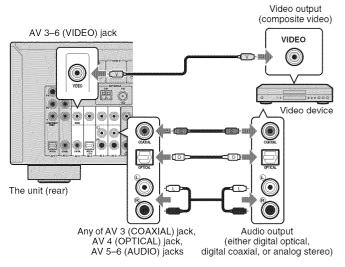


 To watch videos input to the AV 1–2 (COMPONENT VIDEO) jacks, you need to connect your TV to the MONITOR OUT (COMPONENT VIDEO) jacks of the unit (p.22).

# **■ Composite video connection**

Connect a video device to the unit with a video pin cable and an audio cable (digital coaxial, digital optical, or stereo pin cable). Choose a set of input jacks (on the unit) depending on the audio output jacks available on your video device.

Output jacks on video device		Input jacks on the unit
Video	Audio	input jacks on the unit
Composite video	Digital coaxial	AV 3 (VIDEO + COAXIAL)
	Digital optical	AV 4 (VIDEO + OPTICAL)
	Analog stereo	AV 5–6 (VIDEO + AUDIO)



If you select the input source by pressing AV 3–6, the video/audio played back on the video device will be output from the unit.



 To watch videos input to the AV 3–6 (VIDEO) jacks, you need to connect your TV to the MONITOR OUT (VIDEO) jack of the unit (p.22).

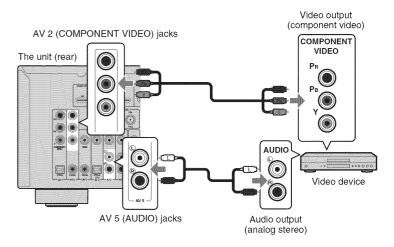
# **■ Changing the combination of video/audio input jacks**

If the combination of video/audio input jacks available on the unit does not match your video device, change its combination according to the output jacks of your device. You can connect a video device that has the following video/audio output jacks.

Output jacks on video device		Input jacks on the unit		
Video	Audio	Video	Audio	
	Digital optical	HDMI 1-4	AV 1 (OPTICAL) AV 4 (OPTICAL)	
HDMI	Digital coaxial	HDMI 1-4	AV 2-3 (COAXIAL)	
	Analog stereo	HDMI 1-4	AV 5–6 (AUDIO) AUDIO	
Component video	Analog stereo	AV 1-2 (COMPONENT VIDEO)	AV 5-6 (AUDIO) AUDIO	

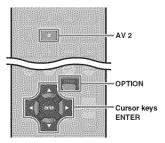
### ☐ Necessary setting

For example, if you have connected a video device to AV 2 (COMPONENT VIDEO) and AV 5 (AUDIO) jacks of the unit, change the combination setting as follows.



# 1 2 3 4 Playback device connections 5 6 7 8 9 10

- After connecting external devices (such as a TV and playback devices) and power cable of the unit, turn on the unit.
- Press AV 2 to select "AV 2" (video input jack to be used) as the input source.



- 3 Press OPTION.
- 4 Use the cursor keys (△/▽) to select "Audio In" and press ENTER.



Use the cursor keys () to select "AV 5" (audio input jack to be used).



6 Press OPTION.

This completes the necessary settings.

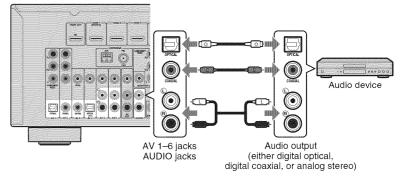
If you select "AV 2" as the input source by pressing AV 2, the video/audio played back on the video device will be output from the unit.

# Connecting audio devices (such as CD players)

Connect audio devices such as CD players and MD players to the unit. Depending on the audio output jacks available on your audio device, choose one of the following connections.

Audio output jacks on audio device	Audio output jacks on the unit
Digital optical	AV 1 (OPTICAL) AV 4 (OPTICAL)
Digital coaxial	AV 2–3 (COAXIAL)
Analog stereo	AV 5–6 (AUDIO) AUDIO

#### The unit (rear)

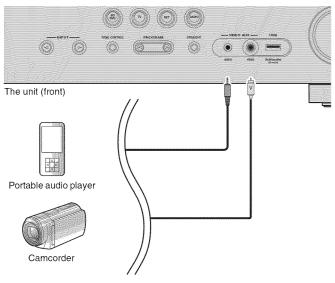


If you select the input source by pressing AV 1–6 or AUDIO, the audio played back on the audio device will be output from the unit.

# Connecting to the jacks on the front panel

Use the VIDEO AUX jacks on the front panel to temporarily connect devices such as camcorders and portable audio players to the unit.

Before making a connection, stop playback on the device and turn down the volume on the unit.



If you select "V-AUX" as the input source by pressing V-AUX, the video/audio played back on the device will be output from the unit.



- To watch videos input to the VIDEO AUX (VIDEO) jack, you need to connect your TV to the MONITOR OUT (VIDEO) jack of the unit (p.22).
- You need to prepare the video/audio cables that match the output jacks on your device.

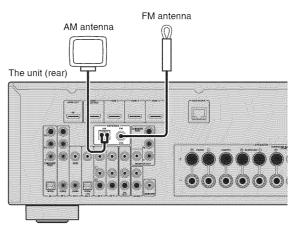


- For details on how to connect an iPod or a USB storage device, see "Connecting an iPod" (p.46) or "Connecting a USB storage device" (p.50).
- When "USB" is selected as the input source, video signals input to the VIDEO AUX (VIDEO) jack are output from the MONITOR OUT (VIDEO) jack.

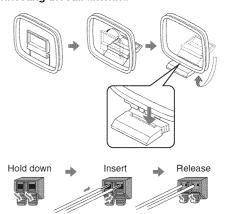
# 5 Connecting the FM/AM antennas

Connect the supplied FM/AM antennas to the unit.

Fix the end of the FM antenna to a wall, and place the AM antenna on a flat surface.



# Assembling and connecting the AM antenna



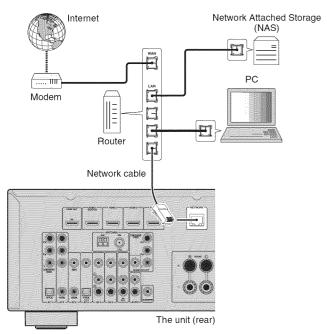


- . Unwind only the length of cable needed from the AM antenna unit.
- . The wires of the AM antenna have no polarity.

# Connecting to a network

Connect the unit to your router with a commercially-available STP network cable (CAT-5 or higher straight cable).

You can enjoy Internet radio or music files stored on media servers, such as PCs and Network Attached Storage (NAS), on the unit.





- If you are using a router that supports DHCP, you do not need to configure any network settings for the unit, as the network parameters (such as the IP address) will be assigned automatically to it. You only need to configure the network settings if your router does not support DHCP or if you want to configure the network parameters manually (p.77).
- · You can check whether the network parameters (such as IP address) are properly assigned to the unit in "Information" (p.79) in the "Setup" menu.



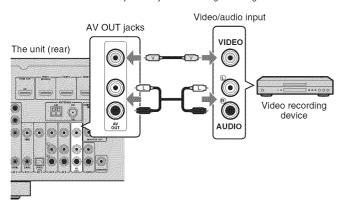
- · Some security software installed on your PC or the firewall settings of network devices (such as a router) may block the access of the unit to the network devices or the Internet. In these cases, configure the security software or firewall settings appropriately.
- . Each server must be connected to the same subnet as the unit.
- To use the service via the Internet, broadband connection is strongly recommended.

# **Connecting recording devices**

You can connect video/audio recording devices to the AV OUT jacks. These jacks output analog video/audio signals selected as the input.



- To copy video/audio from a video device, connect the video device to the AV 5-6 jacks or VIDEO AUX (VIDEO/AUDIO) jacks of the unit
- To copy audio from an audio device, connect the audio device to the AV 5-6 jacks, AUDIO jacks, or VIDEO AUX (AUDIO) jacks of the unit.
- Be sure to use the AV OUT jacks only for connecting recording devices.



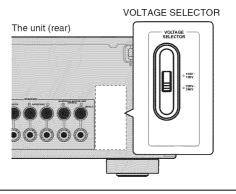
# Connecting the power cable

### Before connecting the power cable (General model only)

Set the switch position of VOLTAGE SELECTOR according to your local voltage. Voltages are AC 110-120/220-240 V, 50/60 Hz.

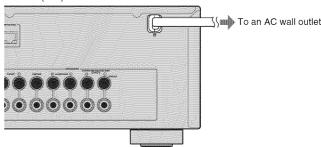


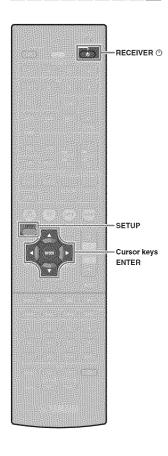
• Make sure you set VOLTAGE SELECTOR of the unit BEFORE plugging the power cable into an AC wall outlet. Improper setting of VOLTAGE SELECTOR may cause damage to the unit and create a potential fire hazard.



After all the connections are complete, plug in the power cable.

#### The unit (rear)





# 9 Selecting an on-screen menu language

Select the desired on-screen menu language from English (default), French, German, Spanish, Russian and Chinese.

- Press RECEIVER 🖰 to turn on the unit.
- Turn on the TV and switch the TV input to display video from the unit (HDMI OUT jack).



- Operations with TV screen are available only when your TV is connected to the unit via HDMI. If not, carry out operations while viewing the front display.
- 3 Press SETUP.
- Use the cursor keys to select "Language" and press ENTER.



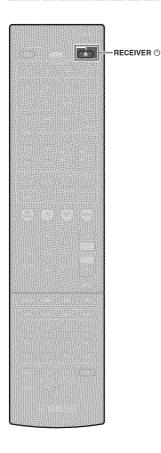
Use the cursor keys to select the desired language.



6 To exit from the menu, press SETUP.



. The information on the front display is provided in English only.



# Optimizing the speaker settings automatically (YPAO)

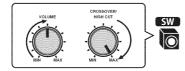
The Yamaha Parametric room Acoustic Optimizer (YPAO) function detects speaker connections, measures the distances from them to your listening position(s), and then automatically optimizes the speaker settings, such as volume balance and acoustic parameters, to suit your room.



- · Please note the following when using YPAO.
- Use YPAO after connecting a TV and speakers to the unit
- During the measuring process, test tones are output at high volume. Ensure that the test tones do not frighten small children. Also, refrain from using this function at night when it may be a nuisance to others.
- During the measuring process, you cannot adjust the volume.
- During the measuring process, keep the room as quiet as possible.
- Do not connect headphones.
- Press RECEIVER () to turn on the unit.
- Turn on the TV and switch the TV input to display video from the unit (HDMI OUT jack).

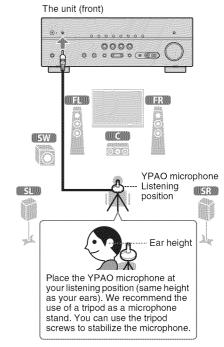


- Operations with TV screen are available only when your TV is connected to the unit via HDMI. If not, carry out operations while viewing the front display.
- Turn on the subwoofer and set the volume to half. If the crossover frequency is adjustable, set it to maximum.

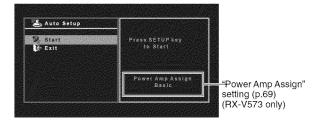


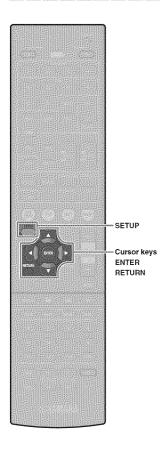


If you are using bi-amp connection or Zone B speakers, set "Power Amp Assign" (p.69) in the "Setup" menu to the appropriate setting before starting Place the YPAO microphone at your listening position (same height as your ears) and connect it to the YPAO MIC jack on the front panel.



The following screen appears on the TV.







• To cancel the operation, disconnect the YPAO microphone, or use the cursor keys to select "Exit" and press ENTER, before starting the measurement.



- . Do not stand between the speakers and the YPAO microphone during the measurement process (about 3 minutes)
- . Move to the corner of the room or leave the room.

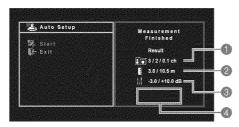
# To start the measurement, use the cursor keys to select "Start" and press SETUP.

The measurement will start in 10 seconds. Press ENTER to start the measurement immediately.



. To stop the measurement temporarily, press RETURN and follow the procedure in "Error messages" (p.32).

The following screen appears on the TV when the measurement finishes.



- The number of speakers (front side/rear side/subwoofer)
- Speaker distance (nearest/farthest)
- Adjustment range of speaker output level
- Warning message (if available)



 If any error message (such as E-1) or warning message (such as W-1) appears, see "Error messages" (p.32) or "Warning messages" (p.33).



- A speaker with a problem is indicated by blinking of the speaker indicators in the front display.
- . If multiple warnings are given (when operating with the front display), use the cursor keys  $(\triangle/\nabla)$  to check the other warning messages.





The adjusted speaker settings are applied.



. To finish the measurement without saving the result, select "CANCEL".

# Disconnect the YPAO microphone from the unit.

This completes optimization of the speaker settings.

#### Caution

• The YPAO microphone is sensitive to heat, so should not be placed anywhere where it could be exposed to direct sunlight or high temperatures (such as on top of AV equipment).

# **Error messages**

If any error message is displayed during the measurement, resolve the problem and perform YPAO again.



TV screen



Front display

# **■ Procedure to handle errors**

- Check the content of error message and press ENTER.
- Use the cursor keys (△/▷) to select the desired operation.

### To exit the YPAO measurement:

- ① Select "EXIT" and press ENTER.
- ② Use the cursor keys ( $\triangle/\nabla$ ) to select "Exit" and press ENTER.
- 3 Disconnect the YPAO microphone from the unit.

# To retry the YPAO measurement from beginning:

Select "RETRY" and press ENTER.

To proceed with the current YPAO measurement (for E-5 and E-9 only):

Select "PROCEED" and press ENTER.

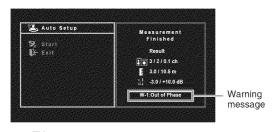
Error message	Cause	Remedy
E-1:No Front SP (E-1:NO FRNT SP)	Front speakers are not detected.	Exit YPAO, turn off the unit, and then check the speaker
E-2:No Sur. SP (E-2:NO SUR SP)	One of the surround speakers cannot be detected.	connections.
E-4:SBR → SBL (E-4:SBR → SBL)	A surround back speaker is connected to the R side only.	When using only one surround back speaker, you need to connect it to the SINGLE jack (L side). Exit YPAO, turn off the unit, and then reconnect the speaker.
E-5:Noisy (E-5:NOISY)	The noise is too loud.	Keep the room quiet and retry YPAO. If you select "PROCEED", YPAO takes the measurement again and ignores any noise detected.
E-6:Check Sur. (E-6:CHECK SUR)	Surround back speakers are connected, but no surround speakers are connected.	Surround speakers need to be connected in order to use surround back speakers. Exit YPAO, turn off the unit, and then reconnect the speakers.
E-7:No MIC (E-7:NO MIC)	The YPAO microphone has been removed.	Connect the YPAO microphone to the YPAO MIC jack firmly and retry YPAO.
E-8:No Signal (E-8:NO SIGNAL)	The YPAO microphone cannot detect test tones.	Connect the YPAO microphone to the YPAO MIC jack firmly and retry YPAO. If this error occurs repeatedly, contact the nearest authorized Yamaha dealer or service center.
E-9:User Cancel (E-9:CANCEL)	The measurement has been canceled.	Retry or exit YPAO as necessary.
E-10:Internal Err. (E-10:INTERNAL)	An internal error has occurred.	Exit YPAO, and turn off and on the unit. If this error occurs repeatedly, contact the nearest authorized Yamaha dealer or service center.



. Texts in parentheses denote indicators on the front display.

# **Warning messages**

If a warning message is displayed after the measurement, you can still save the measurement results by following on-screen instructions. However, we recommend you perform YPAO again in order to use the unit with the optimal speaker settings.



TV screen



Front display

# Procedure to handle warnings

- Check the content of warning message and press ENTER.
- 2 Use the cursor keys (⟨√/▷) to select the desired operation.

To save the measurement results:

Select "SAVE" and press ENTER.

To discard the measurement result:

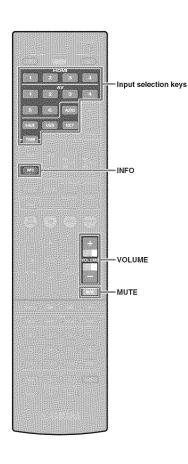
Select "CANCEL" and press ENTER.

Disconnect the YPAO microphone from the unit.

Warning message	Cause	Remedy
W-1:Out of Phase (W-1:PHASE)	A speaker cable may be connected with the reverse polarity (+/-).	Check the cable connections (+/-) of the problem speaker. If the speaker is connected incorrectly, exit YPAO, turn off the unit, and then reconnect the speaker cable. Depending on the type of speakers or room environment, this message may appear even if the speakers are connected correctly.
W-2:Over Distance (W-2:DISTANCE)	A speaker is placed more than 24 m (80 ft) from the listening position.	Exit YPAO, turn off the unit, and place the problem speaker within 24 m (80 ft) of the listening position.
W-3:Level Error (W-3:LEVEL)	There are significant volume differences between the speakers.	Check the usage environment and cable connections (+/-) of each speaker, and the volume of the subwoofer. If there is any problem, exit YPAO, turn off the unit, and then reconnect speaker cable or correct the speaker positions. We recommend using the same speakers or speakers with specifications that are as similar as possible.



· Texts in parentheses denote indicators on the front display.



# **PLAYBACK**

# **Basic playback procedure**

- Turn on the external devices (such as a TV or BD/DVD player) connected to the unit.
- Use the input selection keys to select an input source.
- Start playback on the external device or select a radio station.

Refer to the instruction manual for the external device. For details on the following operations, see the corresponding pages.

- Listening to FM/AM radio (p.42)
- Playing back iPod music (p.46)
- Playing back music stored on a USB storage device (p.50)
- Playing back music stored on media servers (PCs/NAS) (p.53)
- Listening to Internet radio (p.56)
- Playing back iTunes/iPod music via a network (AirPlay) (p.58)
- Press VOLUME to adjust the volume.



- To mute the audio output, press MUTE. Press MUTE again to unmute.
- . To adjust the treble/bass settings, use the "Option" menu or TONE CONTROL on the front panel (p.63).

# Switching information on the front display

### Press INFO.

Each time you press the key, the displayed item changes.



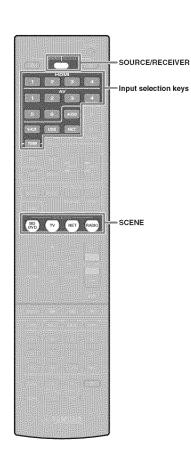
About 3 seconds later, the corresponding information for the displayed item appears.





· Available items vary depending on the selected input source. The displayed item can also be applied separately to each input source group.

Item		
Input (input source name), DSP Program (sound mode name), Audio Decoder (decoder name)		
Song (song title), Artist (artist name), Album (album name), DSP Program (sound mode name), Audio Decoder (decoder name)		
* During simple playback of iPod: Input (input source name), DSP Program (sound mode name), Audio Decoder (decoder name)		
Song (song title), Album (album name), Station (station name), DSP Program (sound mode name), Audio Decoder (decoder name)		
Frequency (frequency), DSP Program (sound mode name), Audio Decoder (decoder name)		
* (U.K. and Europe models only) Radio Data System data is also available when the unit is tuned into a Radio Data System broadcasting station (p.45).		



# Selecting the input source and favorite settings with one touch (SCENE)

The SCENE function allows you to select the assigned input source, sound program, Compressed Music Enhancer on/off, and target zones (RX-V573 only) with just one touch.

### Press SCENE.

The input source and settings registered to the corresponding scene are selected. The unit turns on automatically when it is in standby mode.

By default, the following settings are registered for each scene.

SCENE	Input	Sound program	Compressed Music Enhancer	Target zone (RX-V573 only)	SCENE link playback
BD/DVD	HDMI 1	MOVIE (Sci-Fi)	Off	Zone A: enabled Zone B: disabled	On
TV	AV 4	STRAIGHT	On	Zone A: enabled Zone B: disabled	On
NET	NET RADIO	MUSIC (7ch/5ch Stereo*)	On	Zone A: enabled Zone B: disabled	Off
RADIO	TUNER	MUSIC (7ch/5ch Stereo*)	On	Zone A: enabled Zone B: disabled	Off

<sup>\*</sup> RX-V573: 7ch Stereo, RX-V473: 5ch Stereo



 The SCENE link playback function allows you to automatically turn on the TV or start playback of an external device connected to the unit via HDMI, in conjunction with a scene selection. To enable SCENE link playback, set "SCENE" (p.73) in the "Setup" menu to "On".

# **Configuring scene assignments**

- Perform the following operations to prepare the settings you want to assign to a scene.
  - Select an input source (p.34)
  - Select a sound program (p.36)
  - Enable/disable Compressed Music Enhancer (p.41)
  - (RX-V573 only)
     Enable/disable the audio output to Zone A/B (p.61)
- Hold down the desired SCENE key until "SET Complete" appears on the front display.

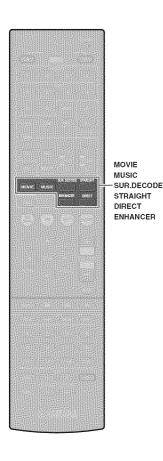


If you want to control the corresponding playback device after selecting the scene, hold down the corresponding SCENE key and input selection key together for more than 3 seconds.

Once the setting is completed successfully, SOURCE/RECEIVER blinks twice.



 If you have not registered the remote control code of the playback device yet, see "Registering the remote control codes for playback devices" (p.83) to register it.



# Selecting the sound mode

The unit is equipped with a variety of sound programs and surround decoders that allow you to enjoy playback sources with your favorite sound mode (such as sound field effect or stereo playback).

Selecting a sound program suitable for movies (p.37)

Press MOVIE repeatedly.

### Selecting a sound program suitable for music or stereo playback (p.38)

Press MUSIC repeatedly.

### Selecting a surround decoder (p.40)

Press SUR.DECODE repeatedly.

### Switching to the straight decode mode (p.39)

Press STRAIGHT.

### Switching to the direct playback mode (p.40)

Press DIRECT.

# **Enable Compressed Music Enhancer (p.41)**

Press ENHANCER.



- · You can also switch the sound programs and surround decoder by pressing PROGRAM on the front panel
- . The sound mode can be applied separately to each input source.
- . When you play back audio signals with a sampling rate of higher than 96 kHz or playing back DTS Express, the straight decode mode (p.39) is automatically selected.
- · You can check which speakers are currently outputting sound by looking at the speaker indicators on the unit's front panel (p.8).

# **Enjoying sound field effects (CINEMA DSP)**

# CINEMA DSIS

The unit is equipped with a variety of sound programs that utilize Yamaha's original DSP technology (CINEMA DSP). It allows you to easily create sound fields like actual movie theaters or concert halls in your room.

Sound program category





. When you play back DTS-HD sources, the DTS decoder is automatically selected.



• You can adjust the sound field effect level in "DSP Level" (p.63) in the "Option" menu.

# Sound programs suitable for movies (MOVIE)

The following sound programs are optimized for viewing video sources, such as movies, TV programs, and games.

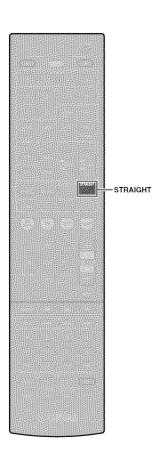
This program creates a sound field that emphasizes the surround fewithout disturbing the original acoustic positioning of multichannel a such as Dolby Digital and DTS. Its design is based on the concept of ideal movie theater, in which the audience is surrounded by beautifur reverberations from the left, right, and rear.		
Spectacle	This program delivers the scale and grandeur of spectacular movie productions. It delivers an expansive sound space to match the cinemascope wide-screen, and boasts a broad dynamic range, providing everything from small delicate sounds to powerful loud booms.	
Sci-Fi	This program clearly reproduces the finely elaborated sound design of the latest Sci-Fi and SFX movies. You can enjoy a variety of cinematographically created virtual spaces reproduced with clear separation between dialogue, sound effects, and background music.	
Adventure	This program is ideal for reproducing the sound design of action and adventure movies precisely. The sound field restrains reverberations, but puts emphasis on reproducing a sensation of expansiveness on both sides powerful space expanded widely to the left and right. The restrained depti creates a clear and powerful space, while also maintaining the articulation of the sounds and the separation of the channels.	

This program features stable reverberations that match a wide range of movie genres, from serious dramas to musicals and comedies. The reverberations are modest, but suitably stereophonic. The sound effects and background music are reproduced with a gentle echo that does not impinge on the articulation of the dialogue. You'll never get tired listening for long periods.		
This program reproduces monaural video sources, such as classic movies, in an atmosphere of a good old movie theater. The program creates a pleasant space with depth, by adding breadth and the appropriate reverberation to the original audio.		
This program allows listeners to enjoy the rich vividness of sport broadcasts and light entertainment programs. In sports broadcasts, the commentators' voices are positioned clearly at the center, while the atmosphere inside the stadium is realistically conveyed by the peripheral delivery of the sounds of the fans in a suitable space.		
This program is suitable for action games, such as car racing and fighting games. The reality of, and emphasis on, various effects makes the player feel like they are right in the middle of the action, allowing for greater concentration. Use this program in combination with Compressed Music Enhancer for a more dynamic and strong sound field.		
This program is suitable for role-playing and adventure games. This program adds depth to the sound field for natural and realistic reproduction of background music, special effects, and dialogue from a wide variety of scenes. Use this program in combination with Compressed Music Enhancer for a clearer and more spatial sound field.		

# Sound programs suitable for music/stereo playback (MUSIC)

The following sound programs are optimized for listening to music sources. You can also select stereo playback.

This program simulates a Munich concert hall with approximately 2,500 seats that uses stylish wood for the interior finishing. Fine, beautiful reverberations spread richly, creating a calming atmosphere. The listener's virtual seat is at the center left of the arena.		
This program simulates a 1700-seat, middle-sized concert hall with a shoebox shape that is traditional in Vienna. Pillars and ornate carvings create extremely complex reverberations from all around the audience, producing a very full, rich sound.		
This program creates a relatively wide space with a high ceiling, like an audience hall in a palace. It offers pleasant reverberations that are suitable for courtly music and chamber music.		
This program simulates an intimate concert venue with a low ceiling and homey atmosphere. A realistic, live sound field delivers powerful sounds that make you feel as if you are sitting in the front row in front of a small stage.		
This program creates the sound field of a 460-seat rock music concert venue in Los Angeles. The listener's virtual seat is at the center left of the hall.		
This program creates the sound field at stage front in The Bottom Line, a famous New York jazz club once. The floor can seat 300 people to the left and right in a sound field offering real and vibrant sound.		
This program allows you to enjoy videos of pop, rock, and jazz concerts, as if you were there yourself. Immerse yourself in the hot concert atmosphere thanks to the vividness of the singers and solos on stage, a presence sound field that emphasizes the beat of rhythm instruments, and a surround sound field that reproduces the space of a big live hall.		
Use this program to mix down multichannel sources to 2 channels. When multichannel signals are input, they are down mixed to 2 channels and output from the front speakers (this program does not utilize CINEMA DSP).		
(RX-V573: 7ch Stereo, RX-V473: 5ch Stereo) Use this program to output sound from all speakers. When you play bar multichannel sources, the unit mixes down the source to 2 channels, ar then outputs the sound from all speakers. This program creates a large sound field and is ideal for background music at parties.		



### Enjoying stereoscopic sound fields (CINEMA DSP 3D)



CINEMA DSP 3D creates a natural stereoscopic sound field in your room.

CINEMA DSP 3D functions when both of the following conditions are met.

- One of the sound programs (except 2ch Stereo and 7ch/5ch Stereo) is selected (p.37).
- "CINEMA DSP 3D Mode" (p.73) in the "Setup" menu is set to "On".

# Enjoying sound field effects without surround speakers (Virtual CINEMA DSP)

If you select one of the sound programs (except 2ch Stereo and 7ch/5ch Stereo) when no surround speakers are connected, the unit automatically creates the surround sound field using the front-side speakers.

# **Enjoying unprocessed playback**

You can play back input sources without any sound field effect processing.

# ■ Playing back in original channels (straight decode)

When the straight decode mode is enabled, the unit produces stereo sound from the front speakers for 2-channel sources such as CDs, and produces unprocessed multichannel sounds for multichannel sources.

### Press STRAIGHT.

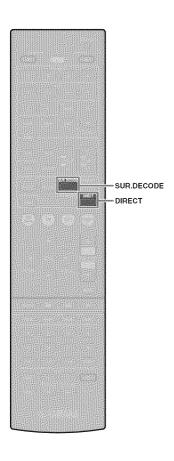
Each time you press the key, the straight decode mode is enabled or disabled.





(RX-V573 only)

To enable 6.1/7.1-channel playback from 5.1-channel sources when surround back speakers are used, set "Extended Surround" (p.63) in the "Option" menu to a setting other than "Off".



# ■ Playing back 2-channel sources in multichannel (surround decoder)

The surround decoder enables unprocessed multichannel playback from 2-channel sources. When a multichannel source is input, it works the same way as the straight decode mode. For details on each decoder see "Glossary" (p.93).

### Press SUR.DECODE to select a surround decoder.

Each time you press the key, the surround decoder changes.



☑Pro Logic	Uses the Dolby Pro Logic decoder suitable for all sources.	
☑PLII Movie	Use the Dolby Pro Logic II decoder (or Dolby Pro	
<b>▼</b> PLIIx Movie*	Logic IIx decoder) suitable for movies.	
<b>™</b> PLII Music	Use the Dolby Pro Logic II decoder (or Dolby Pr	
☑PLIIx Music*	Logic IIx decoder) suitable for music.	
<b>™</b> PLII Game	Use the Dolby Pro Logic II decoder (or Dolby Pro	
☑PLIIx Game*	Logic IIx decoder) suitable for games.	
Neo: 6 Cinema	Uses the DTS Neo: 6 decoder suitable for movies.	
Neo: 6 Music	usic Uses the DTS Neo: 6 decoder suitable for mus	

<sup>\*</sup> RX-V573 only



(RX-V573 only)

• You cannot select the Dolby Pro Logic IIx decoders when headphones are connected or when "Surround Back" in the "Setup" menu is set to "None".



• You can adjust the surround decoder parameters in "DSP Parameter" (p.73) in the "Setup" menu.

# **Enjoying pure high fidelity sound** (direct playback)

When the direct playback mode is enabled, the unit plays back the selected source with the least circuitry in order to reduce the electrical noise from other circuitry (such as the front display). It allows you to enjoy Hi-Fi sound quality.

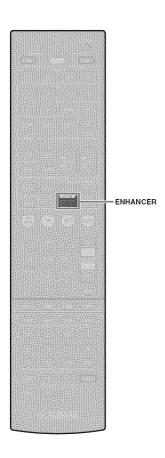
### Press DIRECT.

Each time you press the key, the direct playback mode is enabled or disabled.





- · When the direct playback mode is enabled, the following functions are not
- Selecting sound programs
- Adjusting the tone control
- Operating the on-screen menu
- Viewing information on the front display (when not in operation)



# **Enjoying compressed music with enhanced** sound (Compressed Music Enhancer)

compressed music ENHANCER

Compressed Music Enhancer adds depth and breadth to the sound, allowing you to enjoy a dynamic sound close to the original sound before it was compressed. This function can be used along with any other sound modes.

### Press ENHANCER.

Each time you press the key, Compressed Music Enhancer is enabled or disabled.





- · Compressed Music Enhancer does not work on the following audio sources.
- Signals whose sampling rate is over 48 kHz
- High-definition streaming audio

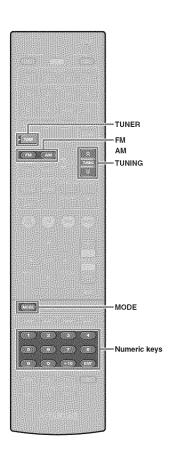


• You can also use "Enhancer" (p.64) in the "Option" menu to enable/disable Compressed Music Enhancer.

# **Enjoying surround sound with headphones** (SILENT CINEMA)



You can enjoy surround or sound field effects, like a multichannel speaker system, with stereo headphones by connecting the headphones to the PHONES jack and selecting a sound program or a surround decoder.



# Listening to FM/AM radio

You can tune into a radio station by specifying its frequency or selecting from registered radio stations.



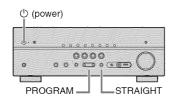
- The radio frequencies differ depending on the country or region where the unit is being used. The explanation of this section uses a display with frequencies used in U.K. and Europe models.
- If you cannot obtain good reception on the radio, adjust the direction of the FM/AM

# Setting the frequency steps

(Asia and General models only)

At the factory, the frequency step setting is set to 50 kHz for FM and 9 kHz for AM. Depending on your country or region, set the frequency steps to 100 kHz for FM and 10 kHz for AM.

- Set the unit to standby mode.
- When holding down STRAIGHT on the front panel, press () (power).



Press PROGRAM repeatedly to select "TU".



- Press STRAIGHT to select "FM100/AM10".
- Press () (power) to set the unit to standby mode and turn it on again.

# Selecting a frequency for reception

- Press TUNER to select "TUNER" as the input source.
- Press FM or AM to select a band.



Use the following keys to set a frequency.

TUNING: Increase/decrease the frequency. Hold down the key for about a second to search stations automatically.

Numeric keys: Enter a frequency directly. For example, to select 98.50 MHz, press "9", "8", "5" and "0" (or ENT).



"TUNED" lights up when a signal is received from a radio station.

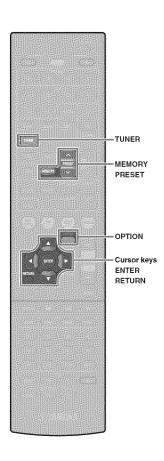
"STEREO" also lights up when a stereo signal is received.



. "Wrong Station!" appears when you enter a frequency that is out of reception range.



- You can switch between "Stereo" (stereo) and "Mono" (monaural) for FM radio reception by pressing MODE. When the signal reception for an FM radio station is unstable, switching to monaural may improve it.
- · You can watch videos input from external devices while listening to radio by selecting the video input jack in "Video Out" (p.65) in the "Option" menu.



# Registering favorite radio stations (presets)

You can register up to 40 radio stations as presets. Once you have registered stations, you can easily tune into them by selecting their preset numbers.

# Registering radio stations automatically (Auto Preset)

Automatically register FM radio stations with strong signals (up to 40 stations).



- To register AM radio stations, follow "Registering a radio station manually".
- (U.K. and Europe models only) Only Radio Data System broadcasting stations are stored automatically by the Auto Preset function.
- Press TUNER to select "TUNER" as the input source.
- Press OPTION.
- Use the cursor keys to select "Auto Preset".



To start the Auto Preset process, press ENTER.

The registration will start in 5 seconds. Press ENTER again to start the registration immediately.

"SEARCH" appears during Auto Preset



Preset number from which to start the registration



- To specify the preset number from which to start the registration, press PRESET or cursor keys  $(\triangle/\nabla)$  to select a preset number within 5 seconds after step 4 (while "READY" is displayed) and then press ENTER (or just wait for 5 seconds).
- . To cancel the Auto Preset process, press RETURN.

When the Auto Preset process finishes, "FINISH" appears and the "Option" menu closes automatically.



### Registering a radio station manually

Select a radio station manually and register it to a preset number.

- Follow "Selecting a frequency for reception" (p.42) to tune into the desired radio station.
- Hold down MEMORY for more than 2 seconds.

The first time that you do register a station, the selected radio station will be registered to the preset number "01". Thereafter, each radio station you select will be registered to the next empty (unused) preset number after the most recently registered number.

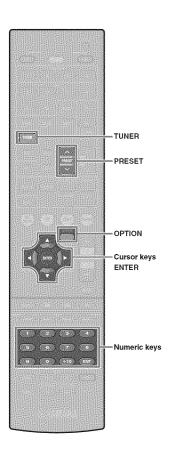




 To select a preset number for registering, press MEMORY once after tuning into the desired radio station, press PRESET to select a preset number, and then press MEMORY again.



"Empty" (not in use) or the frequency currently registered



### Selecting a preset station

Tune into a registered radio station by selecting its preset number.

- Press TUNER to select "TUNER" as the input source.
- Press PRESET repeatedly to select the desired radio station.

You can also enter a preset number (01 to 40) directly by using the numeric keys after pressing PRESET once.





- . "No Presets" appears when no radio stations are registered.
- · "Wrong Num." appears when an invalid number is entered.
- . "Empty" appears when a preset number not in use is entered.

# Clearing preset stations

Clear radio stations registered to the preset numbers.

- Press TUNER to select "TUNER" as the input source.
- Press OPTION.
- 3 Use the cursor keys to select "Clear Preset" and press ENTER.



4 Use the cursor keys  $(\triangle/\nabla)$  to select a preset station to be cleared and press ENTER.

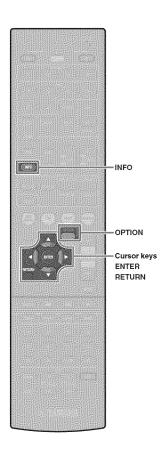


Preset station to be cleared

If the preset station is cleared, "Cleared" appears and then the next in-use preset number is displayed.



- 5 Repeat step 4 until all desired preset stations are cleared.
- To exit from the menu, press OPTION.



### **Radio Data System tuning**

(U.K. and Europe models only)

Radio Data System is a data transmission system used by FM stations in many countries. The unit can receive various types of Radio Data System data, such as "Program Service", "Program Type," "Radio Text" and "Clock Time", when it is tuned into a Radio Data System broadcasting station.

# Displaying the Radio Data System information

Tune into the desired Radio Data System broadcasting station.



• We recommend using "Auto Preset" to tune into the Radio Data System broadcasting stations (p.43).

### 2 Press INFO.

Each time you press the key, the displayed item changes.



About 3 seconds later, the corresponding information for the displayed item appears.



Program service name
Current program type
Information on the current program
Current time
Sound mode name
Decoder name
Frequency



 "Program Service", "Program Type", "Radio Text", and "Clock Time" are not displayed if the radio station does not provide the Radio Data System service

# Receiving traffic information automatically

When "TUNER" is selected as the input source, the unit automatically receives traffic information. To enable this function, follow the procedure below to set the traffic information station.

- When "TUNER" is selected as the input source, press OPTION.
- Use the cursor keys to select "Traffic Program" (TrafficProgram) and press ENTER.

The traffic information station search will start in 5 seconds. Press ENTER again to start the search immediately.



- To search upward/downward from the current frequency, press the cursor keys ( $\triangle/\nabla$ ) while "READY" is displayed.
- . To cancel the search, press RETURN.
- · Texts in parentheses denote indicators on the front display.

The following screen appears for about 3 seconds when the search finishes.



Traffic information station (frequency)



 "TP Not Found" appears for about 3 seconds when no traffic information stations are found.

# Playing back iPod music

You can play back iPod music on the unit using a USB cable supplied with the iPod.



- Some features may not be compatible, depending on the model or software version of the iPod.
- To play back iPod videos on the unit, an Apple Composite AV Cable (not supplied) is required. Connect the USB and composite video plugs of the Apple Composite AV cable to the USB jack and VIDEO AUX (VIDEO) jack of the unit, and connect your TV and the unit with a video pin cable (p.22). To select a video, operate the iPod itself in the simple play mode (p.48).

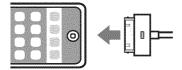
Supported iPods (as of December 2011)

- · iPod touch, iPod nano (2nd gen. to 6th gen.)
- · iPhone 4S, iPhone 4, iPhone 3GS, iPhone 3G, iPhone
- · iPad2, iPad

# Connecting an iPod

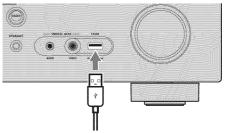
Connect your iPod to the unit with the USB cable supplied with the iPod.

Connect the USB cable to the iPod.



Connect the USB cable to the USB jack.

The unit (front)



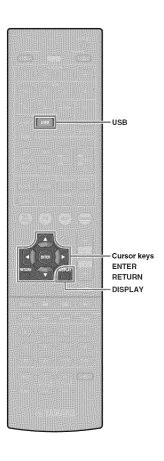




The iPod charges while it is connected to the unit. If you set the unit to standby
mode while the iPod is charging, the iPod continues to charge up to 4 hours.
If "Network Standby" (p.78) in the "Setup" menu is set to "On", it continues to
change until full.



. Disconnect the iPod from the USB jack when it is not in use.



### Playback of iPod content

Follow the procedure below to operate the iPod contents and start playback.

You can control the iPod with the menu displayed on the TV screen.



- . Operations with TV screen are available only when your TV is connected to the unit via HDMI. If not, carry out operations while viewing the front display, or directly operate the iPod itself in the simple play mode (p.48).
- " " (underscore) will be displayed for characters not supported by the unit.
- Press USB to select "USB" as the input source.

The browse screen is displayed on the TV.





- · If playback is ongoing on your iPod, the playback screen is displayed.
- Use the cursor keys to select an item and press ENTER.

If a song is selected, playback starts and the playback screen is displayed.





- . To return to the previous screen, press RETURN.
- · To switch between the browse and playback screens during playback, press
- . To operate the iPod manually to select content or control playback, switch to the simple play mode (p.48).

### Browse screen



- List name
- Contents list

Displays the list of iPod content. Use the cursor keys to select an item and press ENTER to confirm the selection.

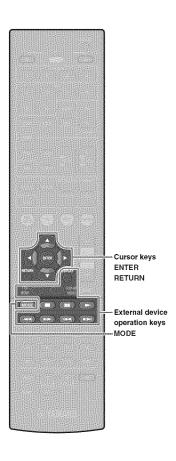
- Item number/total
- Status indicators

Display the current shuffle/repeat settings (p.49) and playback status (such as play/pause).

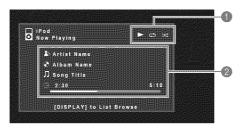
### Operation menu

Use the cursor keys to select an icon and press ENTER to confirm the selection.

lcon	Function
*	Moves 10 pages backward.
^	Moves to the previous page of the list.
~	Moves to the next page of the list.
*	Moves 10 pages forward.
•	Moves to the playback screen.



# Playback screen



### Status indicators

Display the current shuffle/repeat settings (p.49) and playback status (such as play/pause).

### Playback information

Displays the artist name, album name, song title, and elapsed time/song length.

Use the following remote control keys to control playback.

External device operation keys	Function	
	Resumes playback from pause.	
	Stops playback.	
11	Stops playback temporarily.	
144	— Skips forward/backward.	
▶₩	— ONPS forward/backward.	
	— Searches forward/backward (by holding down).	
▶►	obtained for war and backward (by Holding down).	

# Operating the iPod itself or remote control (simple play)

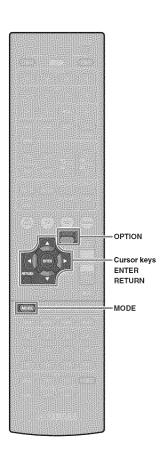
# Press MODE to switch to the simple play mode.

The TV menu screen turns off and iPod operations are enabled.

To display the TV menu screen, press MODE again.

### Operate your iPod itself or the remote control to start playback.

Operational remote control keys	Function
Cursor keys	Select an item.
ENTER	Confirms the selection.
RETURN	Returns to the previous screen.
11	Starts playback or stops playback temporarily.
	Stops playback.
external device operation keys	- Skips forward/backward.
₩	Searches forward/backward (while holding down).



# **■** Repeat/shuffle settings

You can configure the shuffle/repeat settings of your iPod.



- During simple play, configure the shuffle/repeat settings directly on your iPod or press MODE to display the TV menu screen and then follow the procedure below.
- When "USB" is selected as the input source, press OPTION.
- Use the cursor keys to select "Shuffle" (Shuffle) or "Repeat" (Repeat) and press ENTER.



- To return to the previous screen during menu operations, press RETURN.
- · Texts in parentheses denote indicators on the front display.
- **3** Use the cursor keys (<//>
  √/>) to select a setting.

Item	Setting	Function
	Off (Off)	Turns off the shuffle function.
Shuffle (Shuffle)	Songs (Songs)	Plays back songs in random order. "ズ" appears in the TV screen.
,	Albums (Albums)	Plays back albums in random order. "X;" appears in the TV screen.
	Off (Off)	Turns off the repeat function.
Repeat (Repeat)	One (One)	Plays back the current song repeatedly. "  " appears in the TV screen.
	All (All)	Plays back all songs repeatedly. " appears in the TV screen.

4 To exit from the menu, press OPTION.



# Playing back music stored on a USB storage device

You can play back music files stored on a USB storage device on the unit. Refer to the instruction manuals for the USB storage device for more information.

The unit supports USB mass storage class devices (FAT16 or FAT32 format).

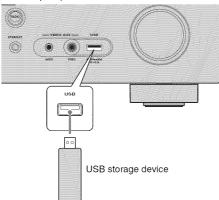


- The unit supports WAV (PCM format only), MP3, WMA, MPEG-4 AAC and FLAC
- . The unit is compatible with sampling rate of up to 96 kHz for WAV and FLAC files, and 48 kHz for other files.
- · Some features may not be compatible, depending on the model or manufacturer of the USB storage device.

# Connecting a USB storage device

Connect the USB storage device to the USB jack.

The unit (front)







• If the USB storage device contains many files, it may take time to load the them. In this case, "Loading..." appears in the front display.



· Disconnect the USB storage device from the USB jack when it is not in use.

# Playback of USB storage device contents

Follow the procedure below to operate the USB storage device contents and start playback.

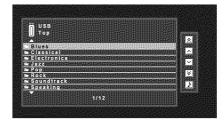
You can control the USB memory device with the menu displayed on the TV screen.



- . Operations with TV screen are available only when your TV is connected to the unit via HDMI. If not, carry out operations while viewing the front display.
- . "\_" (underscore) will be displayed for characters not supported by the unit.

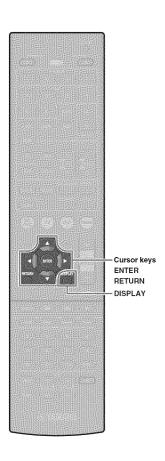
### Press USB to select "USB" as the input source.

The browse screen is displayed on the TV.





· If playback is ongoing on your USB storage device, the playback screen is displayed.



### Use the cursor keys to select an item and press ENTER.

If a song is selected, playback starts and the playback screen is displayed.





- . To return to the previous screen, press RETURN.
- · To switch between the browse and playback screens during playback, press DISPLAY.
- · Files not supported by the unit cannot be selected.

### Browse screen



- List name
- Contents list

Displays the list of USB storage device contents. Use the cursor keys to select an item and press ENTER to confirm the selection.

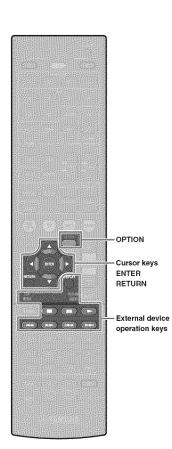
- Item number/total
- Status indicators

Display the current repeat/shuffle settings (p.52) and playback status (such as play/pause).

Operation menu

Use the cursor keys to select an icon and press ENTER to confirm the selection.

Icon	Function
<b>*</b>	Moves 10 pages backward.
^	Moves to the previous page of the list.
$\overline{}$	Moves to the next page of the list.
₩	Moves 10 pages forward.
•	Moves to the playback screen.



### Playback screen



### Status indicators

Display the current repeat/shuffle settings (p.52) and playback status (such as play/pause).

### Playback information

Displays the artist name, album name, song title, and elapsed time. Use the following remote control keys to control playback.

External device operation keys	Function	
-	Resumes playback from pause.	
-	Stops playback.	
••	Stops playback temporarily.	
H	Skips forward/backward.	
<b>&gt;&gt;</b>		

### Repeat/shuffle settings

You can configure the repeat/shuffle settings for playback of USB storage device contents.

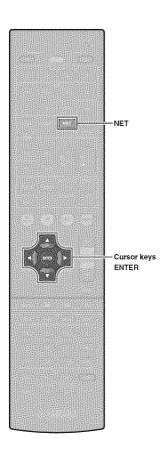
- When "USB" is selected as the input source, press OPTION.
- Use the cursor keys to select "Shuffle" (Shuffle) or "Repeat" (Repeat) and press ENTER.



- To return to the previous screen during menu operations, press RETURN.
- Texts in parentheses denote indicators on the front display.
- Use the cursor keys  $(\triangleleft/\triangleright)$  to select a setting.

Item	Setting	Function
Shuffle (Shuffle)	Off (Off)	Turns off the shuffle function.
	On (On)	Plays back songs in the current album (folder) in random order. "X;" appears on the TV screen.
Repeat (Repeat)	Off (Off)	Turns off the repeat function.
	One (One)	Plays back the current song repeatedly. " "" appears on the TV screen.
	All (All)	Plays back all songs in the current album (folder) repeatedly. "  " appears on the TV screen.

To exit from the menu, press OPTION.



# Playing back music stored on media servers (PCs/NAS)

You can play back music files stored on your PC or DLNA-compatible NAS on the unit.



- . To use this function, the unit and your PC must be connected to the same router (p.27). You can check whether the network parameters (such as the IP address) are properly assigned to the unit in "Information" (p.79) in the "Setup" menu.
- . The unit supports playback of WAV (PCM format only), MP3, WMA, MPEG-4 AAC and FLAC files.
- The unit is compatible with sampling rates of up to 96 kHz for WAV and FLAC files, and 48 kHz for other files.
- To play back FLAC files, you need to install server software that supports sharing of FLAC files via DLNA on your PC or use a NAS that supports FLAC files.

# Media sharing setup

To play back music files stored on your PC or DLNA-compatible NAS, first you need to configure the media sharing setting on each music server.

# For a PC with Windows Media Player installed

- Check that Windows Media Player 11 or later is installed on your PC.
- In the media sharing settings, enable media sharing and allow media to be shared with the device.

# For a PC or a NAS with other DLNA server software installed

Refer to the instruction manual for the device or software and configure the media sharing settings.

# **Playback of PC music contents**

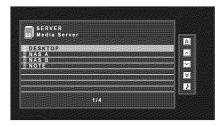
Follow the procedure below to operate the PC music contents and start playback.

You can control the PC/NAS with the menu displayed on the TV screen.



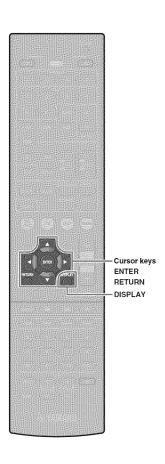
- . Operations with TV screen are available only when your TV is connected to the unit via HDMI. If not, carry out operations while viewing the front display.
- "\_" (underscore) will be displayed for characters not supported by the unit.
- Press NET repeatedly to select "SERVER" as the input source.

The browse screen is displayed on the TV.





- . If playback of a music file selected from the unit is ongoing on your PC, the playback screen is displayed.
- Use the cursor keys to select a music server and press ENTER.



### 3 Use the cursor keys to select an item and press ENTER.

If a song is selected, playback starts and the playback screen is displayed.





- . To return to the previous screen, press RETURN.
- To switch between the browse and playback screens during playback, press DISPLAY.
- · Files not supported by the unit cannot be selected.

### Browse screen



- List name
- Contents list

Displays the list of PC content. Use the cursor keys to select an item and press ENTER to confirm the selection.

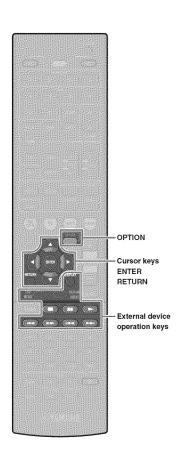
- Item number/total
- Status indicators

Display the current repeat/shuffle settings (p.55) and playback status (such as play/pause).

Operation menu

Use the cursor keys to select an icon and press ENTER to confirm the selection.

Icon	Function
*	Moves 10 pages backward.
^	Moves to the previous page of the list.
~	Moves to the next page of the list.
₩	Moves 10 pages forward.
ð	Moves to the playback screen.



### Playback screen



### Status indicators

Display the current repeat/shuffle settings (p.55) and playback status (such as play/pause)

### Playback information

Displays the artist name, album name, song title, and elapsed time.

Use the following remote control keys to control playback.

External device operation keys	Function
<b>-</b>	Resumes playback from pause.
	Stops playback.
•	Stops playback temporarily.
144	— Skips forward/backward.
<b>&gt;&gt;</b> 1	— экірь тогмага/раскмага.



· You can also use a DLNA-compatible Digital Media Controller (DMC) to control playback. For details, see "DMC Control" (p.78).

# Repeat/shuffle settings

You can configure the repeat/shuffle settings for the playback of PC music content.

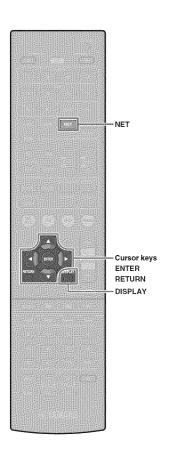
- When "SERVER" is selected as the input source, press OPTION.
- Use the cursor keys to select "Shuffle" (Shuffle) or "Repeat" (Repeat) and press ENTER.



- To return to the previous screen during menu operations, press RETURN.
- · Text in parentheses denotes indicators on the front display.
- Use the cursor keys  $(\triangleleft/\triangleright)$  to select a setting.

Item	Setting	Function
	Off (Off)	Turns off the shuffle function.
Shuffle (Shuffle)	On (On)	Plays back songs in the current album (folder) in random order. "文" appears on the TV screen.
	Off (Off)	Turns off the repeat function.
Repeat	One (One)	Plays back the current song repeatedly. "🗘" appears on the TV screen.
(Repeat)	All (All)	Plays back all songs in the current album (folder) repeatedly. "🏳" appears on the TV screen.

To exit from the menu, press OPTION.



# Listening to Internet radio

You can listen to Internet radio stations from all over the world. You can control the Internet radio with the menu displayed on the TV screen.



- . Operations with TV screen are available only when your TV is connected to the unit via HDMI. If not, carry out operations while viewing the front display.
- To use this function, the unit must be connected to the Internet (p.27). You can check whether the network parameters (such as the IP address) are properly assigned to the unit in "Information" (p.79) in the "Setup" menu.
- · This service may be discontinued without notice.
- · You may not be able to receive some Internet radio stations
- The unit uses the vTuner Internet radio station database service.

Press NET repeatedly to select "NET RADIO" as the input source.

The browse screen is displayed on the TV.



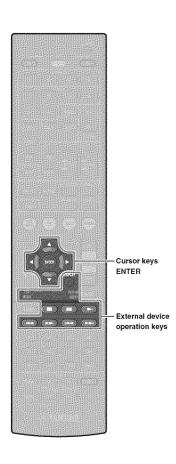
Use the cursor keys to select an item and press ENTER.

If an Internet radio station is selected, playback starts and the playback screen is displayed.





- . To return to the previous screen, press RETURN.
- . To switch between the browse and playback screens during playback, press DISPLAY.
- You can register your favorite Internet radio stations to the "Bookmarks" folder by accessing the following website with the web browser on your PC. To use this feature, you need the vTuner ID of the unit and your e-mail address to create your personal account. You can check the vTunerID (MAC address of the unit) in "Information" (p.79) in the "Setup" menu. http://yradio.vtuner.com/



### Browse screen



- List name
- Contents list

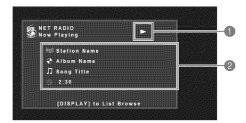
Displays the list of Internet radio content. Use the cursor keys to select an item and press ENTER to confirm the selection.

- Item number/total
- Playback indicator
- Operation menu

Use the cursor keys to select an icon and press ENTER to confirm the selection.

Icon	Function
*	Moves 10 pages backward.
^	Moves to the previous page of the list.
$\overline{}$	Moves to the next page of the list.
¥	Moves 10 pages forward.
•	Moves to the playback screen.

# Playback screen



- Playback indicator
- Playback information

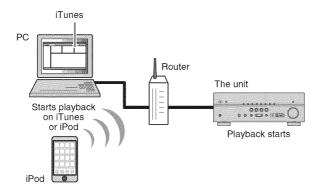
Displays the station name, album name, song title, and elapsed time.



- Use the external device operation key ( ) to stop playback.
- Some information may not be available depending on the station.

# Playing back iTunes/iPod music via a network (AirPlay)

The AirPlay function allows you to play back iTunes/iPod music on the unit via network.





. To use this function, the unit and your PC or iPod must be connected to the same router (p.27). You can check whether the network parameters (such as the IP address) are properly assigned to the unit in "Information" (p.79) in the "Setup" menu.

Supported iTunes/iPods (as of December 2011)

- iTunes 10.2.2 or later (Windows/Mac)
- . iPod touch, iPhone or iPad with iOS 4.3.3 or later

# Playback of iTunes/iPod music contents

Follow the procedure below to play back iTunes/iPod music contents on the unit.

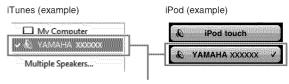
Turn on the unit, and start iTunes on the PC or display the playback screen on the iPod.

If the iTunes/iPod recognizes the unit, the AirPlay icon ( appears.





- If the icon does not appear, check whether the unit and PC/iPod are connected to the router properly.
- On the iTunes/iPod, click (tap) the AirPlay icon and select the unit (network name of the unit) as the audio output device.



Network name of the unit

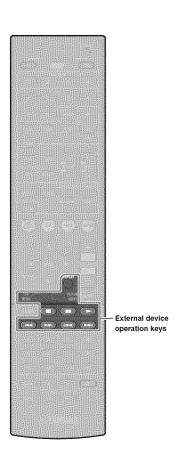
Select a song and start playback.

The unit automatically selects "AirPlay" as the input source and starts playback.

The playback screen is displayed on the TV.



. The playback screen is available only when your TV is connected to the unit via HDMI.



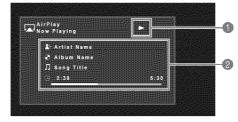


- · You can turn on the unit automatically when starting playback on iTunes or iPod by setting "Network Standby" (p.78) in the "Setup" menu to "On".
- · You can edit the network name (the unit's name on the network) displayed on iTunes/iPod in "Network Name" (p.78) in the "Setup" menu.
- · If you select the other input source on the unit during playback, playback on the iTunes/iPod stops automatically.
- To adjust the unit's volume from the iTunes/iPod, set "Volume Interlock" (p.65) in the "Option" menu to "Limited" (default) or "Full".

#### Caution

. When you use iTunes/iPod controls to adjust volume, the volume may be unexpectedly loud. This could result in damage to the unit or speakers. If the volume suddenly increases during playback, stop playback on the iTunes/iPod immediately.

# Playback screen



### Playback indicator

### Playback information

Displays the artist name, album name, song title, and elapsed time/song

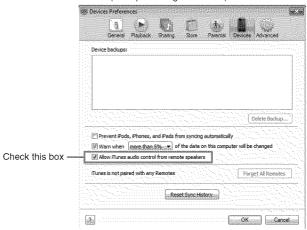
Use the following remote control keys to control playback.

External device operation keys	Function	
<b>&gt;</b>	Resumes playback from pause.	
-	Stops playback.	
•	Stops playback temporarily.	
144	China famunadh a algunad	
▶₩	— Skips forward/backward.	



• To control iTunes playback with the remote control of the unit, you need to configure the iTunes preferences to enable iTunes control from remote speakers in

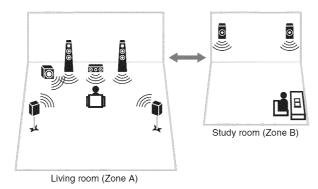
#### iTunes (example of English version)



# Playing back music in multiple rooms (RX-V573 only)

The Zone A/B function allows you to play back an input source in the room where the unit is installed (Zone A) and in another room (Zone B).

For example, you can turn on Zone A (turn off Zone B) when you are in the living room, and turn on Zone B (turn off Zone A) when you are in the study room. Also, you can turn on both zones when you want to enjoy the same input source in those rooms simultaneously.





- Multichannel sources are mixed down to 2 channels and output to the zone B.
- . The same input source and volume setting are applied to both zones.
- You can automatically enable/disable the audio output to Zone A/B in conjunction with a scene selection (p.35)

# **Preparing Zone B**

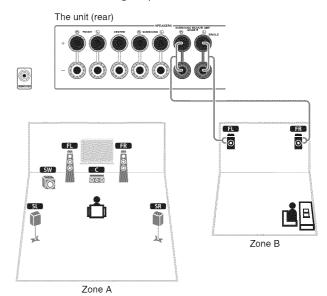
Connect the device that will be used in Zone B to the unit.

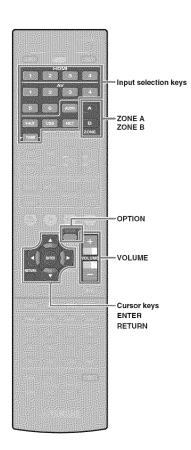
#### Caution

- · Remove the unit's power cable from the AC wall outlet before connecting
- . Ensure that the core wires of the speaker cable do not touch one another or come into contact with the unit's metal parts. Doing so may damage the unit or the speakers. If the speaker cables short circuit, "Check SP Wires" will appear on the front display when the unit is turned on.

Connect the speakers placed in Zone B to the unit with speaker cables.

To utilize the SURROUND BACK/BI AMP/ZONE B jacks for Zone B speakers, set "Power Amp Assign" (p.69) in the "Setup" menu to "ZoneB" after connecting the power cable to an AC wall outlet.





### Basic playback procedure

Press ZONE A or ZONE B to enable/disable audio output to Zone A or Zone B.

"SP A" lights up in the front display when the Zone A output is enabled and "SP B" lights up when the Zone B output is enabled.



- Use the input selection keys to select an input source.
- Start playback on the external device or select a radio station.
- Press VOLUME to adjust the volume.

# Adjusting the volume for Zone B

If you are bothered by volume differences between Zone A/B, follow the procedure below to adjust the volume for Zone B.

- Press OPTION.
- Use the cursor keys to select "Volume Trim" (Volume Trim) and press ENTER.



- To return to the previous screen during menu operations, press RETURN.
- · Text in parentheses denotes indicators on the front display.
- Use the cursor keys ( $\triangle/\nabla$ ) to select "ZoneB Trim" (ZB.Trim) and the cursor keys (△/▷) to adjust the setting.

#### Setting range

-10.0 dB to +10.0 dB (0.5 dB increments)

#### Default

0.0 dB

To exit from the menu, press OPTION.

# Configuring playback settings for different playback sources (Option menu)

You can configure separate playback settings for different playback sources. This menu is available on the front panel (or on the TV screen), allowing you to easily configure settings during playback.

Press OPTION.



Front display



TV screen

Use the cursor keys to select an item and press ENTER.



- . To return to the previous screen during menu operations, press RETURN.
- Use the cursor keys ( $\triangleleft$ / $\triangleright$ ) to select a setting.
- To exit from the menu, press OPTION.

# **Option menu items**



- · Available items vary depending on the selected input source.
- . Text in parentheses denotes indicators on the front display.

Item		Function	Page
Tone Control (Tone Control)		Adjusts the high-frequency range and low-frequency range of sounds.	63
	DSP Level (DSP Level)	Adjusts the sound field effect level.	63
DSP/Surround	Adaptive DRC (A.DRC)	Sets whether the dynamic range (from maximum to minimum) is automatically adjusted when the volume is adjusted.	63
(DSP/Surround)	Extended Surround (EXTD)	(RX-V573 only) Selects how to play back 5.1- to 7.1-channel sources when surround back speakers are used.	63
	Enhancer (Enhancer)	Enables/disables Compressed Music Enhancer.	64
	Input Trim (In.Trim)	Corrects volume differences between input sources.	64
Volume Trim (Volume Trim)	Subwoofer Trim (SW.Trim)	Fine-adjusts the subwoofer volume.	64
	ZoneB Trim (ZB.Trim)	(RX-V573 only) Corrects volume differences between Zone A/B.	61
Lipsync (Lipsync)		Enables/disables the "Lipsync" setting in the "Setup" menu.	64
Signal Info (Sig	ınal Info)	Displays information about the video/audio signal.	64
Audio In (Audio In)		Combines the video jack of the selected input source with an audio jack of others.	65
Video Out (Video Out)		Selects a video to be output with radio sounds.	65
Auto Preset (Auto Preset)		Automatically registers FM radio stations with strong signals as presets.	43
Clear Preset (Clear Preset)		Clear radio stations registered to preset numbers.	44
Traffic Program (TrafficProgram)		(U.K. and Europe models only) Automatically searches for a traffic information station.	45

Item	Function	Page
Repeat (Repeat)	Configures the repeat setting for the iPod (p.49), USB storage device (p.52), or media server (p.55).	
Shuffle (Shuffle)	Configures the shuffle setting for the iPod (p.49), USB storage device (p.52), or media server (p.55).	
Volume Interlock (Interlock)	Enables/disables volume controls from iTunes/iPod via AirPlay.	65

### **■ Tone Control (Tone Control)**

Adjusts the high-frequency range (Treble) and low-frequency range (Bass) of sounds.

#### Choices

Treble (Treble), Bass (Bass)

#### Setting range

-6.0 dB to Bypass (Bypass) to +6.0 dB, \*0.5 dB increments

#### Default

Bypass (Bypass)



• If you set an extreme value, sounds may not match those from other channels.

### Adjusting with the front panel controls

- (1) Press TONE CONTROL to select "Treble" or "Bass".
- 2 Press PROGRAM to make an adjustment.

### DSP/Surround (DSP/Surround)

Configures the sound field program and surround settings.

### ☐ DSP Level (DSP Level)

Adjusts the sound field effect level.

#### Setting range

-6 dB to +3 dB (1 dB increments)

#### Default

0 dB

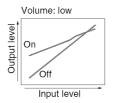
### ☐ Adaptive DRC (A.DRC)

Sets whether the dynamic range (from maximum to minimum) is automatically adjusted when the volume level is adjusted. When it is set to "On", it is useful for listening to playback at a low volume at night.

#### Settings

On (On)	Automatically adjusts the dynamic range.
Off (Off) (default)	The dynamic range is not automatically adjusted.

If "On" is selected, the dynamic range becomes narrow at a low volume and wide at a high volume.





### ☐ Extended Surround (EXTD)

(RX-V573 only)

Selects how to play back 5.1- to 7.1-channel sources when surround back speakers are used.

### Settings

Auto (Auto) (default)	Automatically selects the most suitable decoder if signals that contain surround back channel signals are input, and reproduces the signals in 6.1- or 7.1-channel. If two surround back speakers are connected, the unit reproduces the 5.1-channel signals in 7.1-channel.
■PLIIx Movie (■PLIIxMo)	Always reproduces signals in 7.1-channel using the Dolby Pro Logic Ilx Movie decoder. This setting is available only when two surround back speakers are connected.
■PLIIx Music (■PLIIxMu)	Always reproduces signals in 6.1- or 7.1-channel using the Dolby Pro Logic IIx Music decoder. This setting is available only when one or two surround back speakers are connected.
EX/ES (EX/ES)	Automatically selects the Dolby EX or DTS-ES decoder, and reproduces signals in 6.1- or 7.1-channel.
Off (Off)	Always reproduces signals in their original channels. (Even when DTS-ES or Dolby Digital EX signal is input, the unit reproduces the signal in 5.1-channel.)



• Some Dolby Digital EX or DTS-ES sources do not contain a flag for reproducing surround back channel. In this case, the unit reproduces the signals in 5.1-channel if "Extended Surround" is set to "Auto". To reproduce the signals in 6.1 or 7.1-channel, set it to "MPLIIx Movie", "MPLIIx Music", or "EX/ES".

### ☐ Enhancer (Enhancer)

Enables/disables Compressed Music Enhancer (p.41).



- . This setting is applied separately to each input source.
- · You can also use ENHANCER on the remote control to enable/disable Compressed Music Enhancer (p.41).

#### Settings

Off (Off)	Disables Compressed Music Enhancer.
On (On)	Enables Compressed Music Enhancer.

#### Default

USB, SERVER, NET RADIO, AirPlay, TUNER: On (On)

Others: Off (Off)

# **■ Volume Trim (Volume Trim)**

Fine-adjusts volume difference between input sources or subwoofer volume.

### ☐ Input Trim (In.Trim)

Corrects volume differences between input sources. If you are bothered by volume differences when switching between input sources, use this function to correct it.



. This setting is applied separately to each input source.

#### Setting range

-6.0 dB to +6.0 dB (0.5 dB increments)

#### Default

0.0 dB

### ☐ Subwoofer Trim (SW.Trim)

Fine-adjusts the subwoofer volume.

#### Setting range

-6.0 dB to +6.0 dB (0.5 dB increments)

#### Default

0.0 dB

### Lipsync (Lipsync)

Enables/disables the adjustment configured in "Lipsync" (p.74) in the "Setup" menu.



. This setting is applied separately to each input source.

#### Settings

Off (Off)	Disables the "Lipsync" adjustment.
On (On) (default)	Enables the "Lipsync" adjustment.

## Signal Info (Signal Info)

Displays information about the video/audio signal.

#### Choices

Format (FORMAT)	Audio format of the input signal
Channel (CLIANI)	The number of source channels in the input signal (front/surround/LFE)
Channel (CHAN)	For example, "3/2/0.1" means 3 front channels, 2 surround channels, and LFE.
Sampling (SAMPL)	The number of samples per second of the input digital signal
Bitrate (B RATE)	The amount of data per second of the input bitstream signal
Input (V IN)	Type and resolution of input signal
Output (V OUT)	Type and resolution of output signal



To switch the information on the front display, press the cursor keys (△/▽) repeatedly.

### Audio In (Audio In)

Combines the video jack of the selected input source (HDMI 1-4 or AV 1-2) with an audio jack of others. For example, use this function in the following cases.

- Connecting a playback device that supports HDMI video output, but not HDMI audio output
- Connecting a playback device that has component video jacks and analog stereo jacks (such as game consoles)

### Input sources

HDMI 1-4, AV 1-2

#### Setup procedure

### (To input audio through a digital optical jack)

Select "AV 1" or "AV 4" and connect the device to the unit's corresponding audio jacks with a digital optical cable.

### (To input audio through a digital coaxial jack)

Select "AV 2" or "AV 3" and connect the device to the unit's corresponding audio jacks with a digital coaxial cable.

### (To input audio through analog audio jacks)

Select "AV 5", "AV 6", or "AUDIO", and connect the device to the unit's corresponding audio jacks with a stereo pin cable.

### **■ Video Out (Video Out)**

Selects a video to be output with radio sounds.

### Settings

Off (Off) (default)	Does not output video.
	·
HDMI 1-4, AV 1-6,	Outputs video input through the corresponding video input jacks.
V-AUX	Outputs video input through the corresponding video input jacks.

### Volume Interlock (Interlock)

Enables/disables volume controls from iTunes/iPod via AirPlay.

#### Settings

Off (Off)	Disables volume controls from iTunes/iPod.
Limited (Ltd) (default)	Enables volume controls from iTunes/iPod within the limited range (-80 dB to 0 dB and mute).
Full (Full)	Enables volume controls from iTunes/iPod in the full range (-80 dB to +16.5 dB and mute).

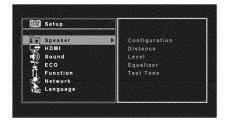
# **CONFIGURATIONS**

# **Configuring various functions (Setup menu)**

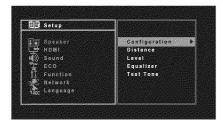
You can configure the unit's various function with the menu displayed on the TV screen.



- Operations with TV screen are available only when your TV is connected to the unit via HDMI. If not, carry
  out operations while viewing the front display.
- Press SETUP.
- Use the cursor keys to select a menu and press ENTER.



3 Use the cursor keys to select an item and press ENTER.





- To return to the previous screen during menu operations, press RETURN.
- 4 Use the cursor keys () to select a setting and press ENTER.
- To exit from the menu, press SETUP.

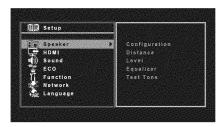
# **Setup menu items**

Menu	item		Function	Page
		Power Amp Assign	(RX-V573 only) Selects a speaker system.	69
		Subwoofer	Selects whether or not a subwoofer is connected.	69
		Front	Selects the size of the front speakers.	69
		Center	Selects whether or not a center speaker is connected and its size.	69
	Configuration	Surround	Selects whether or not surround speakers are connected and their size.	70
Speaker		Surround Back	(RX-V573 only) Selects whether or not surround back speakers are connected and their size.	70
opounoi		Crossover	Sets the lower limit of the low-frequency component that can be output from speakers whose size is set to "Small".	70
		Subwoofer Phase	Sets the phase of the subwoofer.	70
		Extra Bass	Sets the speakers to produce the front channel low-frequency components.	70
	Distance		Sets the distance between each speaker and listening position.	71
	Level		Adjusts the volume of each speaker.	71
	Equalizer		Adjusts the tone with an equalizer.	71
	Test Tone		Enables/disables the test tone output.	71
	Configuration	HDMI Control	Enables/disables HDMI Control.	72
		Audio Output	Selects a device to output audio.	72
		Standby Through	Selects whether to output videos/audio (input through HDMI jacks) to the TV when the unit is in standby mode.	72
HDMI		TV Audio Input	Selects an audio input jack of the unit to be used for TV audio input.	72
		Standby Sync	Selects whether to use HDMI control to link the standby behavior of the TV and the unit.	73
		ARC	Enables/disables ARC.	73
		SCENE	Enables/disables SCENE link playback.	73

Menu	ltem		Function	Page
	DSP Parameter	CINEMA DSP 3D Mode	Enables/disables CINEMA DSP 3D.	73
		Panorama	Enables/disables the broadening effect of the front sound field.	73
		Center Width	Adjusts the broadening effect of the center sound field.	74
		Dimension	Adjusts the difference in level between the front and surround sound fields.	74
Sound		Center Image	Adjusts the center orientation level (broadening effect) of the front sound field.	74
Sound	Linavna	Select	Selects the method to adjust the delay between video and audio output.	74
	Lipsync	Adjustment	Adjusts the delay between video and audio output manually.	74
		Dynamic Range	Selects the dynamic range adjustment method for bitstream audio (Dolby Digital and DTS signals) playback.	75
	Volume	Max Volume	Sets the maximum volume to prevent excessive loudness.	75
		Initial Volume	Sets the initial volume for when this receiver is turned on.	75
ECO	Auto Power Down		Sets the amount of time for the auto-standby function.	75
ECO	ECO Mode		Enables/disables the eco mode (power saving mode).	76
	Input Rename		Changes the input source name displayed on the front display.	76
Function	Dimmer		Adjusts the brightness of the front display.	77
	Memory Guard		Prevents accidental changes to the settings.	77
	IP Address		Configures the network parameters (such as IP address).	77
	MAC Address Filter		Sets the MAC address filter to limit access to the unit from other network devices.	78
	DMC Control		Selects whether to allow a DLNA-compatible Digital Media Controller (DMC) to control playback.	78
Network	Network Standby		Selects whether to enable/disable the function that turns on the unit from other network devices.	78
	Network Name		Edits the network name (the unit's name on the network) displayed on other network devices.	78
	Information		Displays the network information on the unit.	79
	Network Update		Updates the firmware via the network.	79
Language			Select an on-screen menu language.	79

# Speaker

Configures the speaker settings manually.



# Configuration

Configures the output characteristics of the speakers.



• When you configure the speaker size, select "Large" if the woofer diameter of your speaker is 16 cm (6-1/4") or larger or "Small" if it is smaller than 16 cm (6-1/4").

### □ Power Amp Assign

(RX-V573 only)

Selects a speaker system.

In addition to the 5.1- or 7.1-channel speaker system, various speaker configurations are possible using the Zone B speakers or bi-amp connection.

#### Settings

Basic (default)	Select this option when you use a normal speaker system (not using Zone B speakers or a bi-amp connection).
BI-AMP	Select this option when you connect front speakers that support bi-amp connections (p.16).
ZoneB	Select this option when you use Zone B speakers (p.60) in addition to the speaker system in the main zone (Zone A).

### □ Subwoofer

Selects whether or not a subwoofer is connected.

#### Settings

Use (default)	Select this option when a subwoofer is connected.  The subwoofer will produce LFE (low-frequency effect) channel audio and low-frequency components from other channels.
None	Select this option when no subwoofer is connected. The front speakers will produce LFE (low-frequency effect) channel audio and low-frequency components from other channels.

### ☐ Front

Selects the size of the front speakers.

#### Settings

Small (default)	Select this option for small speakers.  The subwoofer will produce front channel low-frequency components (configurable in "Crossover").
Large	Select this option for large speakers.  The front speakers will produce all of the front channel frequency components.



• "Front" is automatically set to "Large" when "Subwoofer" is set to "None".

### □ Center

Selects whether or not a center speaker is connected and its size.

### Settings

Small (default)	Select this option for small speakers. The subwoofer or front speakers will produce center channel low-frequency components (configurable in "Crossover").
Large	Select this option for large speakers. The center speaker will produce all of the center channel frequency components.
None	Select this option when no center speaker is connected. The front speakers will produce center channel audio.

### □ Surround

Selects whether or not surround speakers are connected and their sizes.

#### Settings

Small (default)	Select this option for small speakers. The subwoofer or front speakers will produce surround channel low-frequency components (configurable in "Crossover").
Large	Select this option for large speakers. The surround speakers will produce all of the surround channel frequency components.
None	Select this option when no surround speakers are connected. The front speakers will produce surround channel audio. Virtual CINEMA DSP works when you select a sound program.

### □ Surround Back

(RX-V573 only)

Selects whether or not surround back speakers are connected and their sizes.

#### Settings

Small x1	Select this option when one small speaker is connected. The subwoofer or front speakers will produce surround back channel low-frequency components (configurable in "Crossover").	
Small x2 (default)	Select this option when two small speakers are connected. The subwoofer or front speakers will produce surround back channel low-frequency components (configurable in "Crossover").	
Large x1	Select this option when one large speaker is connected. The surround back speaker will produce all of the surround back channel frequency components.	
Large x2	Select this option when two large speakers are connected.  The surround back speakers will produce all of the surround back channel frequency components.	
None	Select this option when no surround back speakers are connected. The surround speakers and subwoofer (or front speakers) will produce surround back channel audio.	



• "Surround Back" is automatically set to "None" when "Power Amp Assign" is set to "BI-AMP" or "ZoneB", or when "Surround" is set to "None"

#### ☐ Crossover

Sets the lower limit of the low-frequency components that can be output from a speaker whose size is set to "Small". A frequency sound lower than the specified value will be produced from the subwoofer or front speakers.

#### Settings

40 Hz, 60 Hz, 80 Hz (default), 90 Hz, 100 Hz, 110 Hz, 120 Hz, 160 Hz, 200 Hz



· If the volume and crossover frequency are adjustable on your subwoofer, set the volume to half and crossover frequency to maximum.

### ☐ Subwoofer Phase

Sets the phase of the subwoofer. When the bass sound is lacking or unclear, switch the subwoofer phase.

### Settings

Normal (default)	Does not reverse the subwoofer phase.
Reverse	Reverses the subwoofer phase.

### □ Extra Bass

Sets the speakers to produce the front channel low-frequency components.

#### Settings

Off (default)	Depending on the size of the front speakers, either the subwoofer or front speakers produce the front channel low-frequency components.
On	Both the front speakers and subwoofer produce the front channel low-frequency components.



• This setting is not available when "Subwoofer" is set to "None", or when "Front" is set to "Small".

### Distance

Sets the distance between each speaker and listening position so that sounds from the speakers reach the listening position at the same time. First, select the unit of distance from "Meter" or "Feet".

#### Choices

Front L, Front R, Center, Surround L, Surround R, Surround Back L (RX-V573 only), Surround Back R (RX-V573 only), Subwoofer

#### Setting range

0.30 m to 24.00 m (1.0 ft to 80.0 ft), \*0.05 m (0.2 ft) increments

#### Default

Front L, Front R, Subwoofer: 3.00 m (10.0 ft)

Center: 2.60 m (8.6 ft) Others: 2.40 m (8.0 ft)

### Level

Adjusts the volume of each speaker.

#### Choices

Front L, Front R, Center, Surround L, Surround R, Surround Back L (RX-V573 only), Surround Back R (RX-V573 only), Subwoofer

#### Setting range

-10.0 dB to +10.0 dB (0.5 dB increments)

#### Default

Front L, Front R, Subwoofer: 0.0 dB

Others: -1.0 dB

# Equalizer

Adjusts the tone with an equalizer.

### ☐ EQ Select

Selects the type of equalizer to be used.

### Settings

PEQ	Applies the parametric equalizer values obtained by the YPAO measurement (p.30).
GEQ (default)	Select this option when you want to adjust the equalizer manually. For details, see "Manual equalizer adjustment".
Off	Does not use the equalizer.



- "PEQ" is available only when the YPAO has been performed (p.30).
- Manual equalizer adjustment
- 1 Set "EQ Select" to "GEQ".
- 2 Use the cursor keys (△/▽) to select "Channel" and the cursor keys (⊲/▷) to select the desired speaker channel.
- 3 Use the cursor keys (△/▽) to select the desired band (frequency) and the cursor keys (⊲/▷) to adjust the gain.

#### Setting range

-6.0 dB to +6.0 dB



To exit from the menu, press SETUP.

### Test Tone

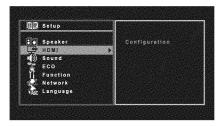
Enables/disables the test tone output. Test tone output helps you to adjust the speaker balance or equalizer while confirming its effect.

#### Settings

Off (default)	Does not output test tones.
On	Outputs test tones automatically when you adjust the speaker balance or equalizer.

### **HDMI**

Configures the HDMI settings.



# Configuration

#### □ HDMI Control

Enables/disables HDMI Control (p.96).

### Settings

Off (default)	Disables HDMI Control.
On	Enables HDMI Control.  Configure the settings in "TV Audio Input", "Standby Sync", "ARC", and "SCENE".



• To use HDMI control, you need to perform the HDMI Control link setup (p.96) after connecting HDMI Control-compatible devices.

### □ Audio Output

Selects a device to output audio.



. This setting is available only when "HDMI Control" is set to "Off".

### Amp

Enables/disables the audio output from the speakers connected to the unit.

#### Settings

Off	Disables the audio output from the speakers.
On (default)	Enables the audio output from the speakers.

### HDMI OUT (TV)

Enables/disables the audio output from a TV connected to the HDMI OUT jack.

#### Settings

Off (default)	Disables the audio output from the TV.
On	Enables the audio output from the TV.

### ☐ Standby Through

Select whether to output videos/audio (input through HDMI jacks) to the TV when the unit is in standby mode. If this function is set to "On", you can use the input selection keys (HDMI 1-4) to select an HDMI input even when the unit is in standby mode (the standby indicator on the unit blinks).

#### Settings

Off (default)	Does not output videos/audio to the TV.
On	Outputs videos/audio to the TV. (The unit consumes approximately 1 W of power.)



. This setting is available only when "HDMI Control" is set to "Off".

### ☐ TV Audio Input

Selects an audio input jack of the unit to be used for TV audio input when "HDMI Control" is set to "On". The unit's input source automatically switches to TV audio when the TV input is switched to its built-in tuner.

#### Settings

AV 1-6, AUDIO

#### Default

AV 4



• When using ARC to input TV audio to the unit, you cannot use the input jacks selected here for connecting an external device because the input will be used for TV audio input.

## ☐ Standby Sync

Select whether to use HDMI control to link the standby behavior of the TV and the unit when "HDMI Control" is set to "On".

### Settings

Off	Does not set the unit to standby mode when the TV is turned off.
On	Sets the unit to standby mode when the TV is turned off.
Auto (default)	Sets the unit to standby mode when the TV is turned off only when the unit is receiving TV audio or HDMI signals.

### □ ARC

Enables/disables ARC (p.18) when "HDMI Control" is set to "On".

### Settings

Off	Disables ARC.
On (default)	Enables ARC.



You do not need to change this setting normally. In case noises are produced from the speakers connected
to the unit because TV audio signals input to the unit via ARC are not supported by the unit, set "ARC" to
"Off" and use the TV's speakers.

### ☐ SCENE

Enables/disable SCENE link playback when "HDMI Control" is set to "On".

When SCENE link playback is enabled, HDMI Control-compatible devices connected to the unit via HDMI automatically works as follows, with a scene selection.

- TV: turning on and displaying video from the playback device
- Playback device: starting playback

## Choices (SCENE keys)

BD/DVD, TV, NET, RADIO

### Settings

Off	Disables SCENE link playback for the selected SCENE key.
On	Enables SCENE link playback for the selected SCENE key.

### Default

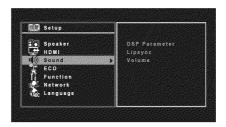
BD/DVD, TV: On NET. RADIO: Off



SCENE link playback may not work properly due to the compatibility between devices. We recommend
using TV and playback devices from the same manufacturer so that HDMI Control works more effectively.

## Sound

Configures the audio output settings.



## DSP Parameter

Configures the surround decoder settings.

### ☐ CINEMA DSP 3D Mode

Enables/disables CINEMA DSP 3D (p.39). If this function is set to "On", CINEMA DSP 3D functions with the selected sound programs (except 2ch Stereo and 7ch/5ch Stereo).

### Settings

Off	Disables CINEMA DSP 3D.
On (default)	Enables CINEMA DSP 3D.

### □ Panorama

Enables/disables the broadening effect of the front sound field. When this function is enabled, you can wrap front right/left channel sounds around the field and generate a spacious sound field in combination with the surround sound field. This setting is effective when "PLII Music" or "PLII Music" (RX-V573 only) is selected.

### Settings

Off (default)	Disables the broadening effect of the front sound field.
On	Enables the broadening effect of the front sound field.

### □ Center Width

Adjusts the broadening effect of the center sound field. Higher to enhance the broadening effect, and lower to reduce it (closer to center). This setting is effective when "MPLII Music" or "MPLIIx Music" (RX-V573 only) is selected.

### Setting range

0 to 7

### Default

3

### □ Dimension

Adjusts the difference in level between the front and surround sound fields. Higher to strengthen the front sound field and lower to strengthen the surround sound field. This setting is effective when "DIPLII Music" or "DIPLIIx Music" (RX-V573 only) is selected.

### Setting range

-3 to +3

### Default

0

## □ Center Image

Adjusts the center orientation level (broadening effect) of the front sound field. Higher to strengthen the center orientation level (less broadening effect) and lower to weaken (more broadening effect). This setting is effective when "Neo:6 Music" is selected.

### Setting range

0.0 to 1.0

### Default

0.3

## Lipsync

Adjusts the delay between video and audio output.



• You can enable/disable the Lipsync function by input sources in "Lipsync" (p.64) in the "Option" menu.

## ☐ Select

Selects the method to adjust the delay between video and audio output.

### Setting range

Manual	Select this option when you want to adjust the delay between video and audio output manually. Adjust the audio output timing in "Adjustment".
Auto (default)	Adjusts the delay between video and audio output automatically when a TV that supports an automatic lipsync function is connected to the unit via HDMI.  If necessary, you can fine-adjust the audio output timing in "Adjustment".



. "Select" is automatically set to "Manual" depending on the TV connected to the unit.

## □ Adjustment

Adjusts the delay between video and audio output manually when "Select" is set to "Manual". You can fine-adjust the audio output timing when "Select" is set to "Auto".

### Setting range

0 ms to 250 ms (1 ms increments)

### Default

0 ms

## Volume

Configures the volume settings.

## □ Dynamic Range

Selects the dynamic range adjustment method for bitstream audio (Dolby Digital and DTS signals) playback.

### Settings

Maximum (default)	Produces audio without adjusting the dynamic range.
Standard	Optimizes the dynamic range for regular home use.
Min/Auto	Sets the dynamic range for clear sound even at night or at low volumes. When playing back Dolby TrueHD signals, the dynamic range is automatically adjusted based on the input signal information.

## ☐ Max Volume

Sets the maximum volume to prevent excessive loudness.

### Setting range

-30.0 dB to +15.0 dB (5.0 dB increments), +16.5 dB

### Default

+16.5 dB

### ☐ Initial Volume

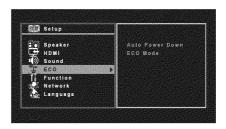
Sets the initial volume when the receiver is turned on.

### Settings

Off (default)	Sets the level to the volume level of the unit when it last entered standby mode.
Mute	Sets the unit to mute the audio output.
-80.0 dB to +16.5 dB (0.5 dB increments)	Sets the level to the specified volume level.

## **ECO**

Configures the power supply settings.



## Auto Power Down

Sets the amount of time for the auto-standby function. If you do not operate the unit for the specified time, the unit will automatically go into standby mode.

### Settings

Off	Does not set the unit to standby mode automatically.
2 hours, 4 hours, 8 hours, 12 hours	Sets the unit to standby mode when you have not operated the unit for the specified time. For example, when "2 hours" is selected, the unit will switch to standby mode if you do not operate it for 2 hours.

### Default

U.K. and Europe models: 8 hours Other models: Off

Other models: C



 Just before the unit enters standby mode, "AutoPowerDown" appears and then countdown starts in the front display.

## ECO Mode

Enables/disables the eco (power saving) mode.

When the eco mode is enabled, you can reduce the unit's power consumption.

### Settings

Off (default)	Disables the eco mode.
On	Enables the eco mode.



- · Be sure to press ENTER to restart the unit after selecting a setting. The new setting will take effect after the
- When "ECO Mode" is set to "On", the front panel display may become dark.
- . If you want to play audio at high volume, set "ECO Mode" to "Off".

## **Function**

Configures the functions that make the unit easier to use.



## Input Rename

Changes the input source name displayed on the front display.

### Input sources

HDMI 1-4, AV 1-6, AUDIO, USB, V-AUX

### Procedure

Use the cursor keys (△/▽) to select an input source to be renamed and press ENTER.



- To select a name from the presets, use the cursor keys  $(\triangle/\nabla)$  to select an input source and the cursor keys (
  | √
  | to select a preset name.
- Use the cursor keys  $(\triangleleft/\triangleright)$  to move the edit position and the cursor keys  $(\triangle/\nabla)$  to select a character.



To confirm the new name, press ENTER.



. To cancel the entry, press RETURN.

- To change another input source name, repeat steps 1 to 3.
- To exit from the menu, press SETUP.

## Dimmer

Adjusts the brightness of the front display.

### Setting range

-4 to 0 (higher to brighten)

### Default

0



• The front display may become dark when "ECO Mode" (p.76) is set to "On".

## Memory Guard

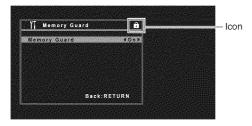
Prevents accidental changes to the settings.

### Settings

Off (default)	Does not protect the settings.
On	Protects the settings until "Off" is selected.



• When "Memory Guard" is set to "On", the lock icon ( a) is displayed on the menu screen.



## Network

Configures the network settings.



## IP Address

Configures the network parameters (such as IP address).

### □ DHCP

Select whether to use a DHCP server.

### Settings

Off	Does not use a DHCP server. Configure the network parameters manually. For details, see "Manual network settings".
On (default)	Uses a DHCP server to automatically obtain the unit's network parameters (such as IP address).

## Manual network settings

- Set "DHCP" to "Off".
- Use the cursor keys  $(\triangle/\nabla)$  to select a parameter type.

IP Address	Specifies an IP address.	
Subnet Mask	Specifies a subnet mask.	
Default Gateway	Specifies the IP address of the default gateway.	
DNS Server (P)	Specifies the IP address of the primary DNS server.	
DNS Server (S)	Specifies the IP address of the secondary DNS server.	

- 3 Use the cursor keys ( $\triangleleft$ / $\triangleright$ ) to move the edit position and the cursor keys ( $\triangle$ / $\triangleright$ ) to select a value.
- 4 To exit from the menu, press SETUP.

## MAC Address Filter

Sets the MAC address filter to limit access to the unit from other network devices.

### ☐ Filter

Enables/disables the MAC address filter.

### Settings

Off (default)	Disables the MAC address filter.	
On	Enables the MAC address filter. In "MAC Address 1–10", specify the MAC addresses of the network devices that will be permitted access to the unit.	

### ☐ MAC Address 1–10

Specifies the MAC addresses (up to 10) of the network devices that will be permitted access to the unit when "Filter" is set to "On".

### Procedure

- ¶ Use the cursor keys ( $\triangle/\nabla$ ) to select an MAC address number (1 to 10).
- **2** Use the cursor keys  $(\triangleleft/\triangleright)$  to move the edit position and the cursor keys  $(\triangle/\triangledown)$  to select a value.
- 3 To exit from the menu, press SETUP.

## DMC Control

Selects whether to allow DLNA-compatible Digital Media Controller (DMC) to control playback.

### Settings

Disable	Does not allow DMCs to control playback.
Enable (default)	Allows DMCs to control playback.



A Digital Media Controller (DMC) is a device that can control other network devices through the network.
 When this function is enabled, you can control playback of the unit from DMCs (such as Windows Media Player 12) on the same network.

## **■ Network Standby**

Selects whether the unit can be turned on from other network devices (network standby).

### Settings

Off (default) Disables the network standby function.	
On	Enables the network standby function. (The unit consumes approximately 2 W of power.)

## Network Name

Edits the network name (the unit's name on the network) displayed on other network devices

### Procedure

- Press ENTER to enter the name edit screen.
- 2 Use the cursor keys (⟨□/▷) to move the edit position and the cursor keys (□/▽) to select a character.



- To confirm the new name, press ENTER.
- 4 To exit from the menu, press SETUP.

## Information

Displays the network information on the unit.

MAC Address	MAC address	
IP Address	P address	
Subnet Mask	Subnet mask	
Default Gateway	The IP address of the default gateway	
DNS Server (P)	The IP address of the primary DNS server	
DNS Server (S)	The IP address of the secondary DNS server	
Status	The connection status of the NETWORK jack	
vTuner ID	The ID of the Internet radio (vTuner)	

## Network Update

Updates the firmware via the network.

## □ Perform Update

Starts the process to update the unit's firmware. For details, see "Updating the unit's firmware" (p.85).

## ☐ Firmware Version

Displays the version of the firmware installed on the unit.

## ☐ System ID

Displays the system ID number.

## Language

Select an on-screen menu language.



### Settings

English (default)	English
Français	French
Deutsch	German
Español	Spanish
Русский	Russian
中文	Chinese

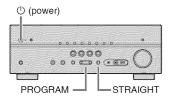


- Chinese characters used in content information (such as song titles) cannot be displayed.
- The information on the front display is provided in English only.

# Configuring the system settings (ADVANCED SETUP menu)

Configure the system settings of the unit while viewing the front display.

- Set the unit to standby mode.
- While holding down STRAIGHT on the front panel, press () (power).



- Press PROGRAM to select an item.
- Press STRAIGHT to select a setting.
- Press () (power) to set the unit to standby mode and turn it on again. The new settings take effect.

## **ADVANCED SETUP menu items**

Item	Function	Page
SP IMP.	(U.S.A. and Canada models only) Changes the speaker impedance setting.	80
REMOTE ID	Selects the unit's remote control ID.	80
TU	(Asia and General models only) Changes the FM/AM tuning frequency setting.	81
TV FORMAT	Switches the video signal type of HDMI output.	81
INIT	Restores the default settings.	81
UPDATE	Updates the firmware.	81
VERSION	Checks the version of firmware currently installed on the unit.	81

## Changing the speaker impedance setting (SP IMP.)

(U.S.A. and Canada models only)



Change the unit's speaker impedance settings depending on the impedance of the speakers connected

### Settings

6 Ω ΜΙΝ	Select this option when you connect 6-ohm speakers to the unit. You can also use 4-ohm speakers as the front speakers.
8 Ω MIN (default)	Select this option when you connect 8-ohm or higher speakers to the unit.

## Selecting the remote control ID (REMOTE ID)



Change the unit's remote control ID so that it matches the remote control's ID (default: ID1). When using multiple Yamaha AV receivers, you can set each remote control with a unique remote control ID for its corresponding receiver.

### Settings

ID1 (default), ID2

## Changing the remote control ID of the remote control

Perform each of the following steps within 1 minute. Otherwise, the setting will be automatically canceled.

- Press CODE SET on the remote control using a pointed object, such as the tip of a ballpoint pen.
- Press SOURCE/RECEIVER.
- Use the numeric keys to enter "5019" (ID1) or "5020" (ID2).

Once the remote control ID is registered successfully, SOURCE/RECEIVER blinks twice. If it blinks six times, registration failed. Repeat from Step 1.



• The registered remote control codes (p.82) are not cleared even if you change the remote control ID.

## Changing the FM/AM tuning frequency setting (TU)

(Asia and General models only)

# TII...FM50/AM9

Change the FM/AM tuning frequency setting of the unit depending on your country or region.

### Settinas

FM100/AM10	Select this when you want to adjust the FM frequency by 100-kHz steps and AM by 10-kHz steps.
FM50/AM9 (default)	Select this when you want to adjust the FM frequency by 50-kHz steps and AM by 9-kHz steps.

## Switching the video signal type (TV FORMAT)

# TV FORMAT NTSC

Switch the video signal type of HDMI output so that it matches to the format of your TV. Since the unit automatically selects the video signal type so that it matches to the TV, it is unnecessary to change the setting normally. Change the setting only when images on the TV screen do not appear correctly.

### Settings

NTSC, PAL

### Default

U.S.A., Canada, Korea and General models: NTSC

Other models: PAL

## Restoring the default settings (INIT)

# INIT - - - CANCEL

Restores the default settings for the unit.

### Choices

ALL	Restores the default settings for the unit.
CANCEL	Does not perform an initialization.

## **Updating the firmware (UPDATE)**

# HPDATE . . . . . HSR

New firmware that provides additional features or product improvements will be released as needed. Updates can be downloaded from our website. If the unit is connected to the Internet, you can download the firmware via the network. For details, refer to the information supplied with updates.

### Firmware update procedure

Do not perform this procedure unless firmware update is necessary. Also, make sure you read the information supplied with updates before updating the firmware.

Press STRAIGHT repeatedly to select "USB" or "NETWORK" and press INFO to start firmware update.

### Choices

USB	Update the firmware using a USB memory device.
NETWORK	Update the firmware via the network.



• If the unit detects newer firmware over the network, the envelope icon ( ) will appear in the "Network Update" screen. In this case, you can also update the unit's firmware by following the procedure in "Updating the unit's firmware" (p.85).

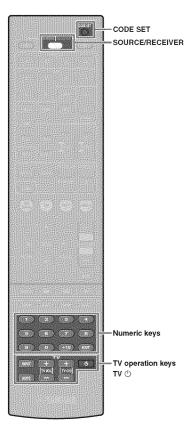
## **Checking the firmware version (VERSION)**



Check the version of firmware currently installed on the unit.



• You can also check the firmware version in "Network Update" (p.79) in the "Setup" menu.



# **Controlling external devices with the remote control**

You can use the unit's remote control to operate external devices (such as BD/DVD players) if you have registered the remote control code of the external device.



- You cannot control an external device that does not have a remote control sensor
- Ensure that the remote control ID of the external device is set to "ID1". If any other ID is selected, the remote control operations may not work properly.
- If the unit's remote control is without batteries for more than 2 minutes, the registered codes may be cleared. If this happens, insert new batteries and register the codes again.



 Under the unit's default settings, the amplifier code (Yamaha: 5098) is set for all the input selection keys. With this setting, you can control HDMI Control-compatible devices connected to the unit with the remote control. (This function may not work depending on the specification of the external device.)

## Registering the remote control code for a TV

You can use the unit's remote control to operate a TV if you have registered its remote control code.



- You can also register your TV's remote control code to the unit's input selection keys (p.83). This would allow you to use the cursor keys or numeric keys to operate the TV (this function may not be available on some TV models).
- Use "Remote Control Code Search" in the CD-ROM to find your TV's remote control code.



- If there are multiple remote control codes, register the first code in the list. If that does not work, try the other codes.
- Press CODE SET using a pointed object such as the tip of a ballpoint pen.

SOURCE/RECEIVER blinks twice.

Perform each of the following steps within 1 minute. Otherwise, the setting will be canceled. If this happens, repeat from Step 2.

- Press TV (1).
- Use the numeric keys to enter the 4-digit remote control code.

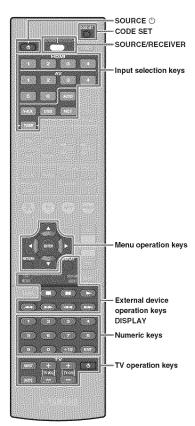
Once the remote control code is successfully registered, SOURCE/RECEIVER blinks twice.

If it blinks six times, registration has failed. Repeat from Step 2.

## TV operations

Once you have registered the remote control code for your TV, you can control it using the TV operation keys, regardless of the input source selected on the unit.

INPUT	Switches the video inputs of the TV.
MUTE	Mutes the audio output of the TV.
TV VOL	Adjust the volume of the TV.
TV CH	Switch the channels of the TV
TV 🖰	Turns on/off the TV.
	MUTE TV VOL TV CH



## Registering the remote control codes for playback devices

You can use the unit's remote control to operate playback devices if you have registered their remote control codes. You can also use the input selection keys to change the playback devices that are controlled by the remote control, because their remote control codes are assigned to the input selection keys.



(RX-V473 only)

If you assign the remote control code for an external device to the star (\* or \*\*) key, you can operate the device with the remote control without switching the input source after pressing the star key.

Use "Remote Control Code Search" in the CD-ROM to find the remote control code for your playback device.



- If there are multiple remote control codes, register the first code in the list. If that does not work, try the other codes.
- Press CODE SET using a pointed object such as the tip of a ballpoint pen.

SOURCE/RECEIVER blinks twice.

Perform each of the following steps within 1 minute. Otherwise, the setting will be canceled. If this happens, repeat from Step 2.

Press the input selection key.

For example, press HDMI 1 to set the remote control code for the playback device connected to the HDMI 1 jack.

4 Use the numeric keys to enter the 4-digit remote control code.

Once the remote control code is registered successfully. SOURCE/RECEIVER blinks twice

If it blinks six times, registration has failed. Repeat from Step 2.



· For details on how to register a remote control code to a SCENE key, refer to "Configuring scene assignments" (p.35).

## Playback device operations

Once you have registered the remote control code for your playback device, you can control it using the following keys after selecting the input source or scene.

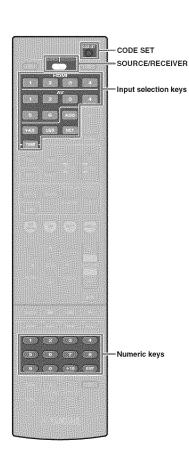


 By pressing SOURCE/RECEIVER, you can switch the devices (the unit or external device) that are operated by the menu operation keys, DISPLAY and numeric keys. You can operate the unit when SOURCE/RECEIVER lights up in orange, and an external device when SOURCE/RECEIVER lights up in green. For example, if you register the remote control code of your external device on TUNER, you can operate the unit's built-in FM/AM radio when SOURCE/RECEIVER lights up in orange, and the external device when SOURCE/RECEIVER lights up in green.

SOURCE 也		Turns on/off the playback device.	
	Cursor keys	Select an item.	
Menu operation keys	ENTER	Confirms a selected item.	
, .	RETURN	Returns to the previous screen.	
DISPLAY		Switches information on the display.	
	TOP MENU	Displays the top menu.	
	POP-UP MENU	Displays the pop-up menu.	
		Stops playback.	
		Stops playback temporarily.	
External device operation keys	<b>&gt;</b>	Starts playback of the selected song/video.	
	<b>←</b>	Searches forward/backward (by holding down).	
	<b>H</b>	- Skips forward/backward.	
Numeric keys		Enter numerical values.	
TV operation keys		Control the TV (p.82).	



. These keys work only if the corresponding function is available on your playback device and if the device can be operated with an infrared remote control.



## Resetting remote control codes

You can reset a remote control code registered to each input selection key.

Press CODE SET using a pointed object such as the tip of a ballpoint pen.

SOURCE/RECEIVER blinks twice.

Perform each of the following steps within 1 minute. Otherwise, the setting will be canceled. If this happens, repeat from Step 1.

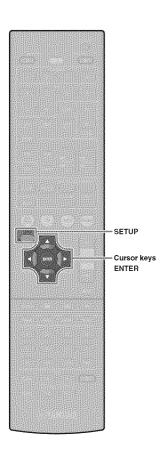
- Press the input selection key.
- Use the numeric keys to enter "5098".

Once the remote control code is reset successfully, SOURCE/RECEIVER blinks twice.

If it blinks six times, resetting has failed. Repeat from Step 1.

To reset the remote control to factory default settings

- ① Press CODE SET using a pointed object such as the tip of a ballpoint pen.
- ② Press SOURCE/RECEIVER.
- 3 Use the numeric keys to enter "9981".



# Updating the unit's firmware

New firmware that provides additional features or product improvements will be released as needed. If the unit is connected to the Internet, you can download the firmware via the network and update it.

### Note

- . Do not operate the unit or disconnect the power cable or network cable during firmware update. Firmware update takes about 20 minutes or more (depending on your Internet connection speed)
- . To perform the following procedure, your TV must be connected to the unit via HDMI. If not, perform the update from the "ADVANCED SETUP" menu (p.81).



- · You can also update the firmware using the USB memory device from the "ADVANCED SETUP" menu (p.81).
- Press SETUP.
- Use the cursor keys to select "Network" and press ENTER.
- Use the cursor keys to select "Network Update" and press ENTER.

If new firmware is available, the envelope icon (►) appears in the "Network Update" screen.





• To cancel the operation without updating the firmware, press SETUP.

Use the cursor keys to select "Perform Update" and press ENTER.

The on-screen display turns off and the firmware update starts.

If "UPDATE SUCCESS PLEASE POWER OFF!" appears on the front display, press () (power) on the front panel.

The firmware update is complete.

# **APPENDIX**

## Frequently asked questions

## The new speaker system does not provide an ideal sound balance...

If you have changed speakers or have a new speaker system, use YPAO to optimize the speaker settings again (p.30). If you want to adjust the speaker settings manually, use "Speaker" in the "Setup" menu (p.69).

## Since we have small children, we want to set limitations on the volume control...

If a small child accidentally operates the controls on the main unit or remote control, the volume may suddenly increase. This may also cause injury or damage the unit or speakers. We recommend using "Max Volume" in the "Setup" menu to set the maximum volume level for the unit in advance (p.75).

## I am occasionally startled by a sudden loud sound when turning on the unit...

By default, the volume level when the unit last entered standby mode is automatically applied. If you want to fix the volume, use "Initial Volume" in the "Setup" menu to set the volume to be applied when the receiver is turned on (p.75).

## I made HDMI connections but HDMI Control does not work at all...

To use HDMI Control, you need to perform the HDMI Control link setup (p.96). After connecting HDMI Control-compatible devices (such as BD/DVD players) to the unit, enable HDMI Control on each device and perform the HDMI Control link setup. This setup is required every time you add a new HDMI Control-compatible device to your system. For information on how HDMI Control works between your TV and playback devices, refer to the instruction manuals for each device.

## I want to display a device name or a manufacture name on the front display when selecting an input source...

By default, input source names (such as "HDMI 1" and "AV 1") are displayed on the front display when an input source is selected. If you want to rename them as you like, use "Input Rename" (p.76) in the "Setup" menu. You can also select a name from the presets (such as "Blu-ray" and "DVD").

## I want to prevent accidental changes to the settings...

You can protect the settings configured on the unit (such as speaker settings) by utilizing "Memory Guard" in the "Setup" menu (p.77).

## The unit's remote control is simultaneously controlling another Yamaha product as well as the unit...

When using multiple Yamaha products, the remote control may work on another Yamaha product or another remote control may work on the unit. If this happens, register different remote control IDs for the devices that you want to control with each remote control (p.80).

# **Troubleshooting**

Refer to the table below when the unit does not function properly.

If the problem you are experiencing is not listed below or if the instructions below do not help, turn off the unit, disconnect the power cable, and contact the nearest authorized Yamaha dealer or service center.

## First, check the following:

- 1 The power cables of the unit, TV and playback devices (such as BD/DVD players) are connected to AC wall outlets securely.
- ② The unit, subwoofer, TV and playback devices (such as BD/DVD players) are turned on.
- 3 The connectors of each cable are securely inserted in to jacks on each device.

## **Power and system**

Problem	Cause	Remedy
The power does not turn on.	The protection circuitry has been activated three times consecutively. If the unit is in this condition, the standby indicator on the unit blinks when you try to turn on the power.	As a safety precaution, capability to turn on the power is disabled. Contact your nearest Yamaha dealer or service center to request repair.
The power does not turn off.	The internal microcomputer has frozen, due to an external electric shock (such as lightning or excessive static electricity) or to a drop in the power supply voltage.	Hold down $\circlearrowleft$ (power) on the front panel for more than 10 seconds to initialize and reboot the unit.
The power turns off (standby mode) immediately.	The unit was turned on while a speaker cable was shorted.	Twist the bare wires of each speaker cable firmly and reconnect to the unit and speakers (p.16).
The unit enters	The sleep timer worked.	Turn on the unit and start playback again.
	The auto-standby function kicked in because the unit was not used for the specified time.	To disable the auto-standby function, set "Auto Power Down" in the "Setup" menu to "Off" (p.75).
standby mode automatically.	The speaker impedance setting is incorrect.	Set the speaker impedance to match your speakers (p.80).
	The protection circuitry has been activated because of a short circuit.	Twist the bare wires of each speaker cable firmly and reconnect to the unit and speakers (p.16).
The unit is not reacting.	The internal microcomputer is frozen, due to an external electric shock (such as lightning or excessive static electricity) or to a drop in the power supply voltage.	Hold down $\circlearrowleft$ (power) on the front panel for more than 10 seconds to initialize and reboot the unit.

# Audio

Problem	Cause	Remedy
	Another input source is selected.	Select an appropriate input source with the input selection keys.
	Signals that the unit cannot reproduce are being input.	Some digital audio formats cannot be played back on the unit. To check the audio format of the input signal, use "Signal Info" in the "Option" menu (p.64).
No sound.	(RX-V573 only) Audio output to Zone A (or Zone B) is disabled.	Press ZONE A (ZONE B) to enable audio output to Zone A (or Zone B).
	The cable connecting the unit and playback device is defective.	If there is no problem with the connection, replace with another cable.
	The maximum volume is set.	Use "Max Volume" in the "Setup" menu to adjust the maximum volume (p.75).
The volume cannot be increased.	A device connected to the output jacks of the unit is not turned on. (This may happen due to the nature of AV receivers.)	Turn on all devices connected to the output jacks of the unit.
	The playback source does not contain a signal for the channel.	To check it, use "Signal Info" in the "Option" menu (p.64).
	The currently selected sound program/decoder does not use the speaker.	To check it, use "Test Tone" in the "Setup" menu (p.71).
	Audio output of the speaker is disabled.	Perform YPAO (p.30) or use "Configuration" in the "Setup" menu to change the speaker settings (p.69).
No sound is coming from a specific speaker.	The volume of the speaker is set too low.	Perform YPAO (p.30) or use "Level" in the "Setup" menu to adjust the speaker volume (p.71).
	(RX-V573 only) Audio output to Zone A (or Zone B) is disabled.	Press ZONE A (ZONE B) to enable audio output to Zone A (or Zone B).
	The speaker cable connecting the unit and the speaker is defective.	If there is no problem with the connection, replace with another speaker cable.
	The speaker is malfunctioning.	To check it, replace with another speaker. If the problem persists, the unit may be malfunctioning.
(RX-V573 only)	The extended surround is disabled.	Use "Extended Surround" in the "Option" menu to select a decoder to be used (p.63).
No sound is coming from the surround back speaker.	"Power Amp Assign" is set to "BI-AMP" or "ZoneB".	When "Power Amp Assign" in the "Setup" menu is set to "BI-AMP" or "ZoneB", you cannot use the surround back speakers. To use the surround back speakers, set "Power Amp Assign" to "Basic" (p.69).
	The playback source does not contain LFE or low-frequency signals.	To check it, set "Extra Bass" in the "Setup" menu to "On", in order to output the front channel low-frequency components from the subwoofer (p.70).
No sound is coming from the subwoofer.	Subwoofer output is disabled.	Perform YPAO (p.30) or set "Subwoofer" in the "Setup" menu to "Use" (p.69).
-	The volume of the subwoofer is too low.	Adjust the volume on the subwoofer.
	The subwoofer has been turned off by its auto-standby function.	Disable the auto-standby function of the subwoofer or adjust its sensitivity level.

Problem	Cause	Remedy
	The TV does not support HDCP (High-bandwidth Digital Content Protection).	Refer to the instruction manuals for the TV and check the TV's specifications.
No sound from the playback device (connected to the unit with HDMI).	The unit is set not to output audio input through HDMI jacks from the SPEAKERS terminals.	In "Audio Output" in the "Setup" menu, set "Amp" to "On" (p.72).
	The number of devices connected to the HDMI OUT jack exceeds the limit.	Disconnect some of the HDMI devices.
	The TV is set to output audio from the TV speakers.	Change the audio output setting on your TV so that the TV audio is output from the speakers connected to the unit.
No sound from the TV (when HDMI Control is used).	(If the TV is connected to the unit with an audio cable) The TV audio input setting does not match the actual connection.	Use "TV Audio Input" in the "Setup" menu to select the correct audio input jack (p.72).
	(If you are trying to use ARC) ARC is disabled on the unit or TV.	Set "ARC" in the "Setup" menu to "On" (p.73). Also, enable ARC on the TV.
Only the front speakers work on multichannel audio.	The playback device is set to output 2-channel audio (such as PCM) only.	To check it, use "Signal Info" in the "Option" menu (p.64). If necessary, change the digital audio output setting on the playback device.
Noise/hum is heard.	The unit is too close to another digital or radio frequency device.	Move the unit further away from the device.
Noise/num is neard.	The cable connecting the unit and playback device is defective.	If there is no problem with the connection, replace with another cable.
	The volume of the unit is too high.	Turn down the volume. If "ECO Mode" is set to "On", set it to "Off" (p.76).
The sound is distorted.	A device connected to the unit's output jacks is not turned on. (This may happen due to the nature of AV receivers.)	Turn on all devices connected to the unit's output jacks.

# Video

Problem	Cause	Remedy
	Another input source is selected on the unit.	Select an appropriate input source with the input selection keys.
	Another input source is selected on the TV.	Switch the TV input to display the video from the unit.
No video.	The video signal output from the unit is not supported by the TV.	Check the video output setting of the playback device. For information about video signals supported by the TV, refer to the instruction manuals for the TV.
	The cable connecting the unit and TV (or playback device) is defective.	If there is no problem with the connection, replace with another cable.
No video from the playback device (connected to the unit with HDMI).	The input video signal (resolution) is not supported by the unit.	To check the information about the current video signal (resolution), use "Signal Info" in the "Option" menu (p.64). For information about video signals supported by the unit, see "HDMI signal compatibility" (p.98).
	The TV does not support HDCP (High-bandwidth Digital Content Protection).	Refer to the instruction manuals for the TV and check the TV's specifications.
	The number of devices connected to the HDMI OUT jack is over the limit.	Disconnect some of the HDMI devices.

Problem	Cause	Remedy
The menu of the unit is not displayed on the TV.		You can display the menu of the unit on the TV only when they are connected with an HDMI cable. If necessary, use an HDMI cable to connect them (p.18 to 21).
	Another input source is selected on the TV.	Switch the TV input to display the video from the unit (HDMI OUT jack).

# FM/AM radio

Problem	Cause	Remedy
	There is multi-path interference.	Adjust the FM antenna height or orientation, or place it in a different location.
FM radio reception is weak or noisy.		Press MODE to select monaural FM radio reception (p.42).
,	Your area is too far from the FM station transmitter.	Use an outdoor FM antenna. We recommend using a sensitive multi-element antenna.
AM radio reception is weak or noisy.	The noises may be caused by fluorescent lamps, motors, thermostats, or other electrical equipment.	It is difficult to completely eliminate noise. It may be reduced by using an outdoor AM antenna.
	Your area is too far from the FM station transmitter.	Select the station manually (p.42).
		Use an outdoor antenna. We recommend using a sensitive multi-element antenna.
Radio stations cannot be selected automatically.		Adjust the AM antenna orientation.
	The AM radio signal is weak.	Select the station manually (p.42).
		Use an outdoor AM antenna. Connect it to the ANTENNA (AM) jack together with the supplied AM antenna.
AM radio stations cannot be registered as presets.	Auto Preset has been used.	Auto Preset is for registering FM radio stations only. Register AM radio stations manually (p.43).

# **USB** and network

Problem	Cause	Remedy
The unit does not detect the USB device.	The USB device is not connected to the USB jack securely.	Turn off the unit, reconnect your USB device, and turn the unit on again.
The unit does not detect the OSB device.	The file system of the USB device is not FAT16 or FAT32.	Use a USB device with FAT16 or FAT32 format.
Folders and files in the USB device cannot be viewed.	The data in the USB device is protected by the encryption.	Use a USB device without an encryption function.
The network feature does not function.	The network parameters (IP address) have not been obtained properly.	Enable the DHCP server function on your router and set "DHCP" in the "Setup" menu to "On" on the unit (p.77). If you want to configure the network parameters manually, check that you are using an IP address which is not used by other network devices in your network (p.77).

Problem	Cause	Remedy
	The media sharing setting is not correct.	Configure the sharing setting and select the unit as a device to which music contents are shared (p.53).
The unit does not detect the PC.	Some security software installed on your PC is blocking the access of the unit to your PC.	Check the settings of security software installed on your PC.
	The unit and PC are not in the same network.	Check the network connections and your router settings, and then connect the unit and the PC to the same network.
The files in the PC cannot be viewed or played back.	The files are not supported by the unit or the media server.	Use the file format supported by both the unit and the media server. For information about the file formats supported by the unit, see "Playing back music stored on media servers (PCs/NAS)" (p.53).
	The selected Internet radio station is currently not available.	There may be a network problem at the radio station, or the service may have been stopped. Try the station later or select another station.
The Internet radio cannot be played.	The selected Internet radio station is currently broadcasting silence.	Some Internet radio stations broadcast silence at certain of times of the day. Try the station later or select another station.
	Access to the network is restricted by the firewall settings of your network devices (such as the router).	Check the firewall settings of your network devices. The Internet radio can be played only when it passes through the port designated by each radio station. The port number varies depending on the radio station.

# **Remote control**

Problem	Cause	Remedy
	The unit is out of the operating range.	Use the remote control within the operating range (p.4).
	The batteries are weak.	Replace with new batteries.
The unit cannot be controlled using the remote	The unit's remote control sensor is exposed to direct sunlight or strong lighting.	Adjust the lighting angle, or reposition the unit.
control.	The remote control is set to control external devices.	Press SOURCE/RECEIVER to set the remote control to control the unit (the key lights up in orange).
	The remote control IDs of the unit and the remote control are not identical.	Change the remote control ID of the unit or the remote control (p.80).
External devices cannot be controlled using the remote control.	The remote control is set to control the unit.	Press SOURCE/RECEIVER to set the remote control to control external devices (the key lights up in green).
	The corresponding remote control code is not set properly.	Set the remote control code again (p.82). Even if the remote control code is registered properly, some products may not respond to the remote control.

# Error indications on the front display

Message	Cause	Remedy
Access denied	Access to the PC is denied.	Configure the sharing settings and select the unit as a device to which music contents are shared (p.53).
	The unit cannot access the USB device.	Turn off the unit and reconnect your USB device. If the problem persists, try another USB device.
Access error	The unit cannot access the iPod.	Turn off the iPod and turn it on again.
Access error	There is a problem with the signal path from the network to the unit.	Make sure your router and modem are turned on.
	There is a problem with the signal path from the network to the unit.	Check the connection between the unit and your router (or hub) (p.27).
Check SP Wires	The speaker cables short circuit.	Twist the bare wires of the cables firmly and connect to the unit and speakers properly.
Connect error	The unit has detected the iPod, but cannot access it.	Turn off the iPod and then turn it on again.
Internal Error	An internal error has occurred.	Contact the nearest authorized Yamaha dealer or service center.
No content	There are no playable files in the selected folder.	Select a folder that contains files supported by the unit.
Na davisa	The unit cannot detect the USB device.	Turn off the unit and reconnect your USB device. If the problem persists, try another USB device.
No device	The unit cannot detect the iPod.	Turn off the iPod and then turn it on again.
Please wait	The unit is preparing for connecting to the network.	Wait until the message disappears. If the message stays more than 3 minutes, turn off the unit and turn it on again.
RemID Mismatch	The remote control IDs of the unit and the remote control are not identical.	Change the remote control ID of the unit or the remote control (p.80).
	The unit cannot play back the songs stored on the iPod for some reason.	Check the song data. If it cannot be played on the iPod itself, the song data or storage area may be defective.
Unable to play	The unit cannot play back the songs stored on the PC for some reason.	Check if the format of files you are trying to play is supported by the unit. For information about the formats supported by the unit, see "Playing back music stored on media servers (PCs/NAS)" (p.53). If the unit supports the file format, but still cannot play back any files, the network may be overloaded with heavy traffic.
Unknown iPod	The connected iPod is not supported by the unit.	Use an iPod supported by the unit (p.46).
USB Overloaded	An overcurrent is flowing through the USB device.	Turn off the unit and reconnect your USB device. If the problem persists, try another USB device.

## Glossary

## **Audio information**

## Audio decoding format

### **Dolby Digital**

Dolby Digital is a compressed digital audio format developed by Dolby Laboratories, Inc. that supports 5.1-channel audio. This technology is used for audio on most DVD discs.

### **Dolby Digital EX**

Dolby Digital EX creates total 6.1-channel audio from 5.1-channel sources that are recorded with Dolby Digital Surround EX. This decoder adds a surround back sound to the original 5.1-channel sound.

### **Dolby Digital Plus**

Dolby Digital Plus is a compressed digital audio format developed by Dolby Laboratories, Inc. that supports 7.1-channel audio. Dolby Digital Plus remains fully compatible with the existing multichannel audio systems that support Dolby Digital. This technology is used for audio on BD (Blu-ray discs).

### Dolby Pro Logic II

Dolby Pro Logic II enables 5-channel playback from 2-channel sources. There are three modes available: "Music mode" for music sources, "Movie mode" for movie sources, and "Game mode" for game sources.

### **Dolby Pro Logic IIx**

Dolby Pro Logic IIx enables 7-channel playback from 2-channel or multichannel sources. There are three modes available: "Music mode" for music sources, "Movie mode" for movie sources and "Game mode" for game sources (for 2-channel sources only).

### Dolby TrueHD

Dolby TrueHD is an advanced lossless audio format developed by Dolby Laboratories, Inc. to offer a high-definition home theater experience with the quality of the studio master. Dolby TrueHD can carry up to eight channels of 96 kHz/24-bit audio (up to six channels of 192 kHz/24-bit audio) simultaneously. This technology is used for audio on BD (Blu-ray discs).

#### DTS 96/24

DTS 96/24 is a compressed digital audio format that supports 5.1-channel and 96 kHz/24-bit audio. This format remains fully compatible with the existing multichannel audio systems that support DTS Digital Surround. This technology is used for music DVDs, etc.

### DTS Digital Surround

DTS Digital Surround is a compressed digital audio format developed by DTS, Inc. that supports 5.1-channel audio. This technology is used for audio on most DVD discs.

### DTS-ES

DTS-ES creates total 6.1-channel audio from 5.1-channel sources that are recorded with DTS-ES. This decoder adds a surround back sound to the original 5.1-channel sound. In the DTS-ES Matrix 6.1 format, a surround back sound is recorded in the surround channels, and in the DTS-ES Discrete 6.1 format, a discrete surround back channel is recorded.

### **DTS Express**

DTS Express is a compressed digital audio format that supports 5.1-channel audio and allows a higher compression rate than the DTS Digital Surround format developed by DTS, Inc. This technology is developed for audio streaming services on the Internet and secondary audio on BD (Blu-ray discs).

### **DTS-HD High Resolution Audio**

DTS-HD High Resolution Audio is a compressed digital audio format developed by DTS, Inc. that supports 7.1-channel and 96 kHz/24-bit audio. DTS-HD High Resolution Audio remains fully compatible with the existing multichannel audio systems that support DTS Digital Surround. This technology is used for audio on BD (Blu-ray discs).

### **DTS-HD Master Audio**

DTS-HD Master Audio is an advanced lossless audio format developed to offer a high-definition home theater experience with the quality of the studio master by DTS, Inc. DTS-HD Master Audio can carry up to eight channels of 96 kHz/24-bit audio (up to six channels of 192 kHz/24-bit audio) simultaneously. This technology is used for audio on BD (Blu-ray discs).

### DTS Neo:6

DTS Neo:6 enables 6-channel playback from 2-channel sources. There are two modes available: "Music mode" for music sources and "Cinema mode" for movie sources. This technology provides discrete full-bandwidth matrix channels of surround sound.

### **DSD (Direct Stream Digital)**

DSD (Direct Stream Digital) technology stores audio signals on digital storage media, such as SACD (Super Audio CDs). The signals are stored at a high-frequency sampling rate of 2.8224 MHz. The highest frequency response is equal to or higher than 100 kHz, with a dynamic range of 120 dB. This technology offers better audio quality than that used for CDs.

#### FLAC

FLAC is a file format for lossless audio data compression. FLAC is inferior to lossy compressed audio formats in compression rate but provides higher audio quality.

### MP3

One of the compressed digital audio format used by MPEG. With psychoacoustic technologies, this compression method achieves a high compression rate. Reportedly, it is capable of compressing data quantity by about 1/10 maintaining a certain level of audio quality.

### MPEG-4 AAC

An MPEG-4 audio standard. It is used for mobile telephones, portable audio players, and audio streaming services on Internet because it allows a high compression rate of data while maintaining better audio quality than MP3.

#### PCM (Pulse Code Modulation)

PCM is a signal format under which an analog audio signal is digitized, recorded, and transmitted. This technology is the basis of all other audio format. This technology is used as a lossless audio format called Linear PCM for audio on a variety of media, including CDs and BD (Blu-ray discs).

### Sampling frequency/Quantization bit

Sampling frequency and quantization bits indicate the quantity of information when an analog audio signal is digitized. These values are noted as in the following example: "48 kHz/24-bit".

- Sampling frequency
- Sampling frequency (the number of times the signal is sampled per second) is called the sampling rate. When the sampling frequency is higher, the range of frequencies that can be played back are wider.
- Quantization bit
- The number of quantization bits indicate the degree of accuracy when converting the sound level into a numeric value. When the number of quantized bits is higher, the expression of the sound level is more accurate.

### WAV

Windows standard audio file format, which defines the method of recording the digital data obtained by converting audio signals. By default, the PCM method (no compression) is used, but you can also use other compression methods.

### WMA (Windows Media Audio)

One of the compressed digital audio formats developed by Microsoft Corporation. With psychoacoustic technologies, this compression method achieves a high compression rate. Reportedly, it is capable of compressing data quantity by about 1/20 maintaining a certain level of audio quality.

## Others

### Bi-amplification connection (Bi-amp)

A bi-amplification connection uses two amplifiers for a speaker. When you use the bi-amplification connection, the unit drives the tweeter and woofer in a speaker with the discrete amplifiers. As a consequence, the tweeter and woofer provide clear audio signal without the interference.

### LFE (Low Frequency Effects) 0.1 channel

This channel reproduces low-frequency bass signals and has a frequency range from 20 Hz to 120 Hz. This channel is added to the channels for all bands with Dolby Digital or DTS to enhance low frequency audio effects. This channel is labeled 0.1 because it is limited to only low frequency audio.

### Lip sync

Video output sometimes lags behind audio output due to the complexity of signal processing caused by an increase in video signal capacity. Lip sync is a technique for automatically correcting the timing lag between audio and video output.

## **HDMI** and video information

### Component video signal

With the component video signal system, the video signal is separated into the Y signal for luminance and the Pb and Pr signals for chrominance. Color can be reproduced more faithfully with this system because each of these signals is independent.

### Composite video signal

With the composite video signal system, color, brightness, and synchronization data signals are combined and transmitted with a single cable.

### **Deep Color**

Deep Color is a technology that HDMI specification supports. Deep Color increases the number of available colors within the boundaries defined by the RGB or YCbCr color space. Conventional color systems process the color using 8 bits. Deep Color processes the color with 10, 12, or 16 bits. This technology allows HDTVs and other displays to increase from millions of colors to billions of colors and eliminate on-screen color banding for smooth tonal transitions and subtle gradations between colors.

### HDMI

HDMI (High-Definition Multimedia Interface) is the world-wide standard interface for digital audio/video signal transmission. This interface transmits both digital audio and digital video signals using a single cable without any loss. HDMI complies with HDCP (High-bandwidth Digital Content Protection) and provides a secure audio/video interface. For further information on HDMI, visit the HDMI website at "http://www.hdmi.org/".

#### x.v.Color

"x.v.Color" is a technology that the HDMI specification supports. It is a more extensive color space than sRGB and allows the expression of colors that were not hitherto possible. While remaining compatible with the color gamut of sRGB standards, "x.v.Color" expands the color space, and thus can produce more vivid, natural images.

## Yamaha technologies

### CINEMA DSP (Digital Sound Field Processor)

Since the Dolby Surround and DTS systems were originally designed for use in movie theaters, their effect is best experienced in a theater that has many speakers designed for acoustic effects. Since home conditions (such as room size, wall material, and number of speakers) can differ so widely, it is inevitable that there are differences in the sound that you hear. Based on a wealth of actually measured data, CINEMA DSP, Yamaha's original DSP technology provides the audiovisual experience of a movie theater in your own home.

### **CINEMA DSP 3D**

The actually measured sound field data contain the information of the height of the sound images. CINEMA DSP 3D mode achieves the reproduction of the accurate height of the sound images so that it creates the accurate and intensive 3D sound fields in a listening room.

### Compressed Music Enhancer

The Compressed Music Enhancer feature compensates for missing harmonics in compression music formats (such as MP3). As a result, this technology provides improved performance for the overall sound system.

### SILENT CINEMA

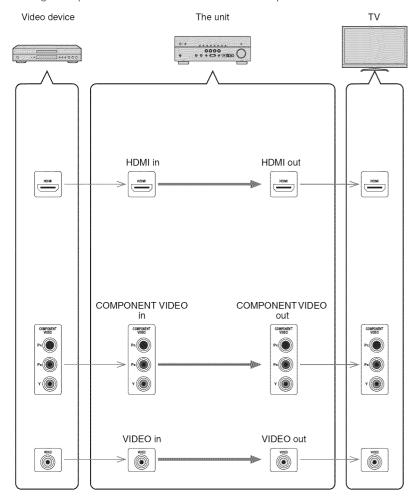
Yamaha has developed a natural, realistic sound effect DSP algorithm for headphones. Parameters for headphones have been set for each sound program, so that accurate representations of all the sound programs can be enjoyed on headphones.

### Virtual CINEMA DSP

Virtual CINEMA DSP allows the system to virtually reproduce the sound field of the surround speakers with front left and right speakers. Even if the surround speakers are not connected, the unit creates the realistic sound field in a listening room.

## Video signal flow

Video signals input from a video device to the unit are output to a TV as shown below.



## Information on HDMI

## **HDMI Control**

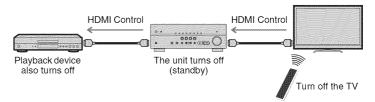
HDMI Control allows you to operate external devices via HDMI. If you connect a TV that supports HDMI Control to the unit with an HDMI cable, you can control the unit (such as power and volume) with TV remote control operations. You can also control playback devices (such as HDMI Control-compatible BD/DVD players) connected to the unit with an HDMI cable.

For details on connections, see "Connecting a TV" (p.18) and "Connecting video devices (such as BD/DVD players)" (p.23).

### Operations available from the TV's remote control

- Standby synchronization
- Volume control including mute
- Switching to input audio from the TV when the TV input is switched to its built-in tuner
- Switching to input video/audio from the selected playback device
- Switching between audio output devices (the unit or TV speaker)

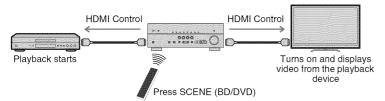
### (Example)



### Operations available from the unit's remote control

- Starting playback on the playback device and turning on the TV with a scene selection (p.35)
- Switching the TV input to display the "Setup" menu (when SETUP is pressed)
- Controlling the playback device (playback and menu operations) without registering remote control codes (p.83)

### (Example)



To use HDMI Control, you need to perform the following HDMI Control link setup after connecting the TV and playback devices.



- This setup is required every time you add a new HDMI Control-compatible device to your system.
- Turn on the unit, TV, and playback devices.
- Enable HDMI Control on the unit, TV, and playback devices (such as HDMI Control-compatible BD/DVD players).

To enable HDMI Control on the unit, set "HDMI Control" (p.72) in the "Setup" menu to "On" and configure the related items ("TV Audio Input", "Standby Sync", "ARC", and "SCENE").

- Turn off the main power of the TV and then turn off the unit and playback devices.
- Turn on the unit and playback devices and then turn on the TV.
- Switch the TV input to display the video from the unit.
- Check the followings.

On the unit: The input to which the playback device is connected is selected. If not, select the input source manually.

On the TV: The video from the playback device is displayed.

Check that the unit is properly synchronized with the TV by turning off the TV or adjusting the TV volume with the TV remote control.



- If HDMI Control does not work properly, try unplugging the TV in Step 2 and plugging in the TV again in Step 3. It may solve the problem. Also, HDMI Control may not work if the number of connected devices exceeds the limit. In this case, disable HDMI Control on the devices not in use,
- If the unit is not synchronized to the TV's power operations, check the priority of the audio output setting on the TV.
- · We recommend using TV and playback devices from the same manufacturer so that HDMI Control works more effectively.

## **HDMI signal compatibility**

## Audio signals

Audio signal type	Audio signal format	Compatible media (example)
2ch Linear PCM	2ch, 32 to 192 kHz, 16/20/24 bit	CD, DVD-Video, DVD-Audio
Multichannel Linear PCM	8ch, 32 to 192 kHz, 16/20/24 bit	DVD-Audio, BD (Blu-ray disc), HD DVD
DSD	2/5.1ch, 2.8224 MHz, 1 bit	SACD
Bitstream	Dolby Digital, DTS	DVD-Video
Bitstream (High definition audio)	Dolby TrueHD, Dolby Digital Plus, DTS-HD Master Audio, DTS-HD High Resolution Audio, DTS Express	BD (Blu-ray disc), HD DVD

### Video signals

The unit is compatible with the video signals of the following resolutions:

VGA

• 720p/60 Hz, 50 Hz

• 480i/60 Hz

• 1080i/60 Hz, 50 Hz

• 576i/50 Hz

• 1080p/60 Hz, 50 Hz, 24 Hz

• 480p/60 Hz

• 3840 x 2160p/30 Hz, 25 Hz, 24 Hz (4K signals)

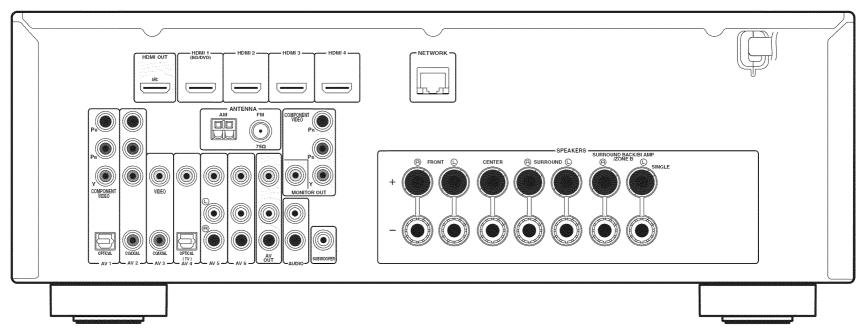
• 576p/50 Hz

• 4096 x 2160p/24 Hz (4K signals)



- When CPPM copy-protected DVD-Audio is played back, video/audio signals may not be output, depending on the type of the DVD player.
- The unit is not compatible with HDCP-incompatible HDMI or DVI devices. For details, refer to the instruction manual for each device.
- To decode audio bitstream signals on the unit, set the input source device appropriately so that the device outputs the bitstream audio signals directly (does not decode the bitstream signals on the playback device).
   For details, refer to the instruction manual for the playback device.

# Reference diagram (rear panel)



(RX-V573 U.S.A. model)



• The area around the video/audio output jacks is marked in white on the actual product to prevent improper connections.

## **Trademarks**



Manufactured under license from Dolby Laboratories. Dolby, Pro Logic and the double-D symbol are trademarks of Dolby Laboratories.



(For RX-V473)

Manufactured under license under U.S. Patent Nos: 5,956,674; 5,974,380; 6,226,616; 6,487,535; 7,212,872; 7,333,929; 7,392,195; 7,272,567 & other U.S. and worldwide patents issued & pending. DTS-HD, the Symbol, & DTS-HD and the Symbol together are registered trademarks of DTS, Inc.

Product includes software. © DTS, Inc. All Rights Reserved.



(For RX-V573)

Manufactured under license under U.S. Patent Nos: 5,956,674; 5,974,380; 6,226,616; 6,487,535; 7,212,872; 7,333,929; 7,392,195; 7,272,567 & other U.S. and worldwide patents issued & pending. DTS-HD, the Symbol, & DTS-HD and the Symbol together are registered trademarks & DTS-HD Master Audio is a trademark of DTS, Inc.

Product includes software. © DTS, Inc. All Rights Reserved.





"Made for iPod," "Made for iPhone," and "Made for iPad" mean that an electronic accessory has been designed to connect specifically to iPod, iPhone, or iPad, respectively, and has been certified by the developer to meet Apple performance standards.

Apple is not responsible for the operation of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.

Please note that the use of this accessory with iPod, iPhone, or iPad may affect wireless performance.

AirPlay, the AirPlay logo, iPad, iPhone, iPod, iPod nano, and iPod touch are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries.



# Fraunhofer Institut

Integrierte Schaltungen

MPEG Layer-3 audio coding technology licensed from Fraunhofer IIS and Thomson.



This receiver supports network connections.



"HDMI," the "HDMI" logo and "High-Definition Multimedia Interface" are trademarks, or registered trademarks of HDMI Licensing LLC.

### x.v.Color™

"x.v.Color" is a trademark of Sony Corporation.

# SILENT "CINEMA

"SILENT CINEMA" is a trademark of Yamaha Corporation.



DLNA™ and DLNA CERTIFIED™ are trademarks or registered trademarks of Digital Living Network Alliance. All rights reserved. Unauthorized use is strictly prohibited.

### Windows<sup>®</sup>

Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and other countries.

Windows XP, Windows Vista, Windows 7, Windows Media Audio, Windows Media Connect and Windows Media Player are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries.

## **Specifications**

## Input jacks

• Analog Audio

Audio x 4 (AV 5-6, AUDIO, V-AUX [Mini Jack])

Digital Audio (Supported frequencies: 32 kHz to 96 kHz)
 Optical x 2 (AV 1, AV 4)
 Coaxial x 2 (AV 2-3)

Video

Composite x 5 (AV 3–6, V-AUX) Component x 2 (AV 1–2)

• HDMI Input HDMI x 4 (HDMI 1-4)

Other

USB x 1 (USB2.0)

NETWORK x 1 (100Base-TX)

## Output jacks

Analog Audio

[RX-V573]

- Speaker Out x 7 (FRONT L/R, CENTER, SURROUND L/R, SURROUND BACK L/R\*)
- \* Note: assignment is possible. [SURROUND BACK, BI-AMP (FRONT L/R), ZONE B]
- Subwoofer Out x 1
- AV OUT x 1
- Headphone x 1

[RX-V473]

- Speaker Out x 5 (FRONT L/R, CENTER, SURROUND L/R)
- Subwoofer Out x 1
- AV OUT x 1
- Headphone x 1
- Video

MONITOR OUT

- Component x 1
- Composite x 1

AV OUT

- Composite x 1

HDMI Output
 HDMI OUT x 1

### **HDMI**

- HDMI Specification: Deep Color, "x.v.Color," Auto Lip Sync, ARC (Audio Return Channel), 3D, 4K
- Video Format (Repeater Mode)
- VGA
- 480i/60 Hz
- 576i/50 Hz
- 480p/60 Hz
- 576p/50 Hz
- 720p/60 Hz, 50 Hz
- 1080i/60 Hz, 50 Hz
- 1080p/60 Hz, 50 Hz, 24 Hz
- 3840 x 2160p/30 Hz, 25 Hz, 24 Hz
- 4096 x 2160p/24 Hz
- Audio Format
- Dolby TrueHD
- Dolby Digital Plus
- Dolby Digital
- DTS-HD Master Audio
- DTS-HD High Resolution Audio
- DTS Express
- DTS
- DSD 6-ch
- PCM 2-ch to 8-ch (Max. 192 kHz/24-bit)
- Content Protection: HDCP compatible
- Link Function: CEC supported

### TUNER

Analog Tuner

[U.K. and Europe models]

FM/AM with Radio Data System x 1 (TUNER)

[Other models]

FM/AM x 1 (TUNER)

### USB

- · Capable of iPod, Mass Storage Class USB Memory
- Current Supply Capacity: 2.1 A

### Network

- PC Client Function
- Compatible with DLNA ver. 1.5
- · AirPlay supported
- Internet Radio

## **Compatible Decoding Formats**

- Decoding Format
- Dolby TrueHD, Dolby Digital Plus
- Dolby Digital EX
- Dolby Digital
- DTS-HD Master Audio, DTS-HD High Resolution Audio, DTS Express
- DTS, DTS 96/24, DTS-ES Matrix 6.1, DTS-ES Discrete 6.1
- DTS Digital Surround
- Post Decoding Format [RX-V573]
- Dolby Pro Logic
- Dolby Pro Logic II Music, Dolby Pro Logic II Movie, Dolby Pro Logic II Game
- Dolby Pro Logic IIx Music, Dolby Pro Logic IIx Movie, Dolby Pro Logic IIx Game
- DTS Neo:6 Music, DTS Neo:6 Cinema [RX-V473]
- Dolby Pro Logic
- Dolby Pro Logic II Music, Dolby Pro Logic II Movie, Dolby Pro Logic II Game
- DTS Neo:6 Music, DTS Neo:6 Cinema

## **Audio Section**

Rated Output Power (2-channel driven) [U.S.A. and Canada models] (20 Hz to 20 kHz, 0.09% THD, 8 Ω) [Other models] (20 Hz to 20 kHz, 0.09% THD, 6 Ω) Front L/R
Surround Back L/R [RX-V573] 95 W+95 W
• Rated Output Power (1-channel driven) [U.S.A. and Canada models] (1 kHz, 0.9% THD, 8 $\Omega$ ) [Other models] (1 kHz, 0.9% THD, 6 $\Omega$ )
Front L/R
Center         115 W/ch           Surround L/R         115 W/ch
Surround Back L/R [RX-V573]
Maximum Effective Output Power (JEITA, 1 kHz, 10% THD, 6 Ω) [China, Korea, Asia and General models]
Front L/R
Center
Surround L/R
Surround Back L/R [RX-V573] 135 W/ch
Dynamic Power (IHF)
[U.S.A. and Canada models]
Front L/R (8/6/4 Ω)
Front L/R (6/4 Ω)
• Dynamic Headroom [U.S.A. and Canada models] 8  \Omega
• Damping Factor Front L/R, 20 Hz to 20 kHz, 8 Ω120 or more
• Input Sensitivity / Input Impedance   AV 5 etc. (1 kHz, 100 W/8 $\Omega$ )200 mV/47 k $\Omega$
Maximum Input Signal     AV 5 etc. (1 kHz, 0.5% THD, Effect On)

• Output Level / Output Impedance
• Headphone Jack Rated Output / Impedance AV 5 etc. (1 kHz, 50 mV, 8 $\Omega$ )100 mV/470 $\Omega$
• Frequency Response AV 5 etc. to Front (10 Hz to 100 kHz)+0/-3 dB
• Signal to Noise Ratio (IHF-A Network)  AV 5 etc. (Input Shorted 250 mV, Speaker Out)
100 dB or more
• Residual Noise (IHF-A Network) Front L/R (Speaker Out)
Channel Separation
AV 5 etc. (Input 5.1 k $\Omega$ Shorted, 1 kHz/10 kHz)
Volume Control
Range
Tone Control Characteristics
Bass Boost/Cut       ±6 dB/0.5 dB Step at 50 Hz         Bass Turnover       350 Hz         Treble Boost/Cut       ±6 dB/0.5 dB Step at 20 kHz         Treble Turnover       3.5 kHz
Filter Characteristics
(fc=40/60/80/90/100/110/120/160/200 Hz)
H.P.F. (Front, Center, Surround)12 dB/oct.
H.P.F. (Surround Back [RX-V573])12 dB/oct.
L.P.F. (Subwoofer)24 dB/oct.

## **Video Section**

Video Signal Type
[U.S.A., Canada, Korea and General models]NTSC
[Other models]PAL
Video Signal Level
Composite
Component
Y
• Video Maximum Input Level1.5 Vp-p or more
Video Signal to Noise Ratio50 dB or more
Monitor Out Frequency Response
Component5 Hz to 60 MHz, -3 dB
FM Section
Tuning Range
[U.S.A. and Canada models]87.5 to 107.9 MHz
[Asia and General models]
[Other models]87.50 MHz to 108.00 MHz
• 50 dB Quiet Sensitivity (IHF, 1 kHz, 100% MOD.)
Mono3 μV (20.8 dBf)
Signal to Noise Ratio (IHF)
Mono71 dB
Stereo69 dB
Harmonic Distortion (IHF, 1 kHz)
Mono
Stereo0.5%
Antenna Input75 Ω unbalanced
, and any action of the control of t

## **AM** section

Tuning Range
 [U.S.A. and Canada models]......530 to 1710 kHz
 [Asia and General models].....530/531 kHz to 1710/1611 kHz
 [Other models].....531 kHz to 1611 kHz

## General

Power Supply	
[U.S.A. and Canada models] AC 120 V, 60 H.	Z
[General model] AC110 to 120/220 to 240 V, 50/60 H.	Z
[China model]AC 220 V, 50 H.	Z
[Korea model]AC 220 V, 60 H.	Z
[Australia model] AC 240 V, 50 H.	Z
[U.K. and Europe models] AC 230 V, 50 H	Z
[Asia model] AC220 to 240 V, 50/60 H.	Z
Power Consumption	
[U.S.A. and Canada models]	4
[Other models]280 V	٧
Standby Power Consumption	
HDMI Control Off, Standby Through Off0.1 W or less	S
HDMI Control On, Standby Through On (No Signals)	
1.0 W (Typical	ń
Network Standby On2.0 W (Typical	
	′
• Dimensions (W x H x D)	
	)
Weight	
[RX-V573] 8.2 kg (18.1 lbs	_
[RX-V473] 8.1 kg (17.9 lbs	:)

<sup>\*</sup> Specifications are subject to change without notice.

# Index

★/★★ keys         10         ARC (Setup menu, HDMI)         73         CINEMA DSP         33           Envelope icon (☎)         85         ARC-compatible TV (Connection)         18         CINEMA DSP 3D         36           Lock icon (㎡)         77         Audio Decoder (Front display)         34         CINEMA DSP 3D Mode           Numerics         Audio device connection         25         COAXIAL jack         1           2.1-channel system         AUDIO jack         17         Combination of video/audio input jacks         2           2.5 desereo (Sound program)         38         Audio Output (Setup menu, HDMI)         72         Component video cable         1           2.1 channel system         Audio Return Channel         18         Component video cable         1           3.1-channel system         Auto Preset (FM radio)         43         Component video connection         2           4.1-channel system         Backer placement)         14         Automatic preset (FM radio)         43         Component video connection         2           4.1-channel system         Backer placement)         13         AV OUT jack         28         Component video connection         2           5.1-channel system         Basas (Option menu)         63         Composite video connection	Symbols	ARC 18	Charge (iPod) 4
Envelope icon (☑) 85 ARC-compatible TV (Connection) 18 CINEMA DSP 3D Mode  Audio Decoder (Front display) 34 CINEMA DSP 3D Mode  Audio Decoder (Front display) 34 CINEMA DSP 3D Mode  Audio Decoder (Front display) 34 CINEMA DSP 3D Mode  Audio Decoder (Front display) 34 CINEMA DSP 3D Mode  Audio Decoder (Front display) 34 CINEMA DSP 3D Mode  Audio Decoder (Front display) 34 CINEMA DSP 3D Mode  Audio Decoder (Front display) 34 CINEMA DSP 3D Mode  Audio Decoder (Front display) 34 CINEMA DSP 3D Mode  (Setup menu, DSP Parameter) 75 COAXIAL jack 11 COmponent video cable 11 Component video cable 11 Component video cable 11 Component video cable 11 Component video connection  Auto Power Down (Setup menu, EDD) 75 (Playback devices) 22 (CMPONENT VIDEO jack 11 Automatic preset (FM radio) 43 Composite video connection  Automatic preset (FM radio) 43 Composite video connection  Av OUT jack 28 (Playback devices) 22 (CMPONENT VIDEO jack 11 Automatic preset (FM radio) 43 Composite video connection  Av OUT jack 28 (Playback devices) 22 (CMPONENT VIDEO jack 11 Automatic preset (FM radio) 44 Configuration (Setup menu, HDMI) 75 Connection (INAS) 22 Connection (INAS	<b>▼</b>	ARC (Setup menu, HDMI)73	CINEMA DSP 3
Numerics		ARC-compatible TV (Connection) 18	CINEMA DSP 3D 3
Numerics         Audio device connection         25         (Setup menu, DSP Parameter)         77           2.1-channel system (Speaker placement)         14 Audio (In (Option menu)         25, 65 COAXIAL jack         17           2.1-channel system (Speaker placement)         14 Audio Output (Setup menu, HDMI)         72 Component video cable         11           3.1-channel system (Speaker placement)         14 Audio Return Channel         18 Audio Return Channel         18 Component video cable         11           4.1-channel system (Speaker placement)         13 AV OUT jack         20 Auto Preset (FM radio)         43 Auto Preset (FM radio)         43 Avio Preset (FM		Audio Decoder (Front display) 34	CINEMA DSP 3D Mode
2.1-channel system (Speaker placement)			
(Speaker placement) 14 Audio Output (Setup menu, HDMI) 72 Component video cable 17 2ch Stereo (Sound program) 38 Audio Return Channel 18 3.1-channel system (Speaker placement) 14 4.1-channel system (Speaker placement) 13 4K signal (Video resolution) 98 5.1-channel system (Speaker connection) 15 5.1-channel system (Speaker placement) 15 6.1-channel system (Speaker placement) 13 8 B RATE (Signal information) 64 6.1-channel system (Speaker placement) 13 6.1-channel system (Speaker connection) 15 6.1-channel system (Speaker placement) 13 6.1-channel system (Speaker placemen			
Audio Return Channel   18	· ·		
3.1-channel system (Speaker placement) 14 4.1-channel system (Speaker placement) 13 4K signal (Video resolution) 5.1-channel system (Speaker placement) 13 6.1-channel system (Speaker placement) 13 5.1-channel system (Speaker connection) 15 5.1-channel system (Speaker placement) 13 6.1-channel system (Speaker placement) 13 7.1-channel system (Speaker placement) 13 8. Battery 4. Configuration (Setup menu, HDMI) 4. Connection (Setup menu, HDMI) 5. Connection (Setup menu, HDMI) 6. Connection (Recordinal devices) 6. Connection (Feod devices) 6. Connectio			·
(Speaker placement) 14 Auto Preset (FM radio) 43 COMPONENT VIDEO jack 11 Automatic preset (FM radio) 43 Composite video connection (Speaker placement) 13 AV OUT jack 28 (Playback devices) 24 Compressed Music Enhancer 47 Configuration (Scene function) 33 Configuration (Scene function) 34 Configuration (Scene function) 34 Configuration (Scene function) 35 Configuration (Scene function) 36 Connection (Formation) 46 Connection (Formation) 46 Connection (Formation) 46 Connection (Formation) 46 Connection (Formation) 47 Connection (Formation) 47 Connection (Formation) 47 Connection (Scene function) 47 Connection (Scene function) 47 Connection (Scene function) 47 Connection (Formation) 47 Connection (F			
4.1-channel system (Speaker placement) 13 KK signal (Video resolution) 98 5.1-channel system (Speaker connection) 15 5.1-channel system (Speaker placement) 13 Sch Stereo (Sound program) 38 6.1-channel system (Speaker placement) 13 Sch Stereo (Sound program) 38 6.1-channel system (Speaker placement) 13 Sch Stereo (Sound program) 38 Cannection (Playback devices) 22 Compressed Music Enhancer 45 Configuration (Setup menu, HDMI) 77 Configuration (Setup menu, HDMI) 77 Configuration (Setup menu, Speaker) 66 Configuration (Setup menu, Speaker) 66 Connection (Audio devices) 25 Connection (IPod) 44 C			(Playback devices)
AVOUT jack   28			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
4K signal (Video resolution) 98 5.1-channel system (Speaker connection) 15 5.1-channel system (Speaker placement) 13 6.1-channel system (Speaker connection) 15 6.1-channel system (Speaker placement) 13 7.1-channel system (Speaker connection) 15 7.1-channel system (Speaker placement) 13 7.1-channel system (Speaker connection) 15 8itrate (Signal information) 64  Connection (Recording device) 28 Connection (Speaker cables) 16 Connection (Speaker cables) 16 Connection (Speaker cables) 16 Connection (Speaker cables) 16 Connection (Video devices) 26 Connection (Video devices) 26 Connection (Video devices) 26 Connection (Video devices) 27 Connection (Video devices) 26 Connection (Video devices) 27 Connection (Video devices) 26 Connection (Video devices) 27 Connection (Video devices) 28 Connection (Video devices) 27 Connecti	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•
5.1-channel system (Speaker connection) 15 S.1-channel system (Speaker placement) 13 Sch Stereo (Sound program) 38 6.1-channel system (Speaker placement) 13 Sch Stereo (Sound program) 38 Sil-amp speaker connections 16 Sil-amp speaker connection 94 (Speaker placement) 15 Sil-amp speaker connections 16 Sil-amp speaker connection 94 (Speaker connection) 15 Sil-amp speaker connection 94 (Speaker placement) 15 Sil-amp speaker connection 94 (Speaker placement) 15 Sil-amp speaker connection 94 (Speaker connection) 15 Sil-amp speaker connection 94 (Speaker connection) 15 Sil-amp speaker connection 94 (Speaker connection) 15 Sil-amp speaker connection 94 Connection (Recording device) 26 Connection (Speaker cables) 16 Connection (Speaker cables) 16 Connection (Speaker cables) 16 Connection (Speaker cables) 16 Connection (USB storage device) 56 Cellar Club (Sound program) 38 Cellar Club (Sound program) 38 Connection (Video devices) 22 Connection (Video devices) 23 Connection (Video devices) 24 Connection (USB storage device) 56 Controlling external devices 82 Crossover (Setup menu, Speaker) 70 Consover frequency setting (Subwoofer) 38 Connection (Video devices) 25 Conter Width (Setup menu, DSP Parameter) 74 Consover frequency setting (Subwoofer) 38 Chamber (Sound program) 38 Chamber (Sound program) 38 Chan (Signal information) 64		AV OUT jack 28	
S.F-charmer system (Speaker connection) 15 S.F-channel system (Speaker placement) 13 Sch Stereo (Sound program) 38 S.F-channel system (Speaker placement) 13 Sch Stereo (Sound program) 38 S.F-channel system (Speaker placement) 13 Sch Stereo (Sound program) 38 S.F-channel system (Speaker placement) 13 Sch Stereo (Sound program) 38 S.F-channel system (Speaker placement) 13 Sch Stereo (Sound program) 15 Sch Stereo (Sound program) 16 Sch Stereo (Sound progr		R	
5.1-channel system (Speaker placement) 13 Sch Stereo (Sound program) 38 Battery 4 6.1-channel system (Speaker placement) 13 Sepaker placement) 13 Sepaker placement) 13 Sinamp speaker connections 16 Speaker connection (NAS) 27 Speaker connection (Setup menu, Speaker) 26 Connection (Audio devices) 26 Connection (Audio devices) 26 Connection (Pod) 46 Connection (NAS) 27 Connection (Recording device) 27 Connection (Recording device) 26 Connection (Recording device) 27 Connection (Speaker cables) 16 Connection (Recording device) 26 Connection (Recording device) 26 Connection (Recording device) 26 Connection (Recording device) 26 Connection (Speaker cables) 16 Connection (Recording device) 26 Connection (Speaker cables) 16 Connection (Speaker cables) 16 Connection (Speaker cables) 16 Connection (Subwoofer) 16 Connectio	•	_	
(Speaker placement) 13 Bass (Option menu) 63 Connection (Audio devices) 25 Connection (Audio devices) 26 Connection (Audio devices) 27 Connection (Audio devices) 28 Connection (Audio devices) 27 Connection (Audio devices) 27 Connection (Audio devices) 27 Connection (Audio devices) 27 Connection (Audio devices) 28 Connection (Audio devices) 27 Connection (Audio devices) 28 Connection (Audio devices) 27 Connection (Audio devices) 27 Connection (Audio devices) 28 Connection (Audio devices) 27 Connection (Audio devices) 27 Connection (PC) 27 Connection (PC) 27 Connection (PC) 27 Connection (PC) 27 Connection (Speaker cables) 16 Connection (Speaker cables) 16 Connection (Subwoofer) 28 Connection (Subwoofer) 29 Connectio			The state of the s
Sch Stereo (Sound program) 38 Battery 4 Connection (Adulti devices) 4 Connection (IPod) 4 Connection (IPod	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
6.1-channel system (Speaker placement) 13 Bi-amp speaker connections 16 Connection (NAS) 27 Connection (PC) 27 Connection (Speaker cables) 16 Connection (Recording device) 27 Connection (Speaker cables) 16 Connection (Recording device) 27 Connection (Speaker cables) 16 Connection (NAS) 27 Connection (PC) 27 Connection (Recording device) 28 Connection (Subwoofer) 16 Connection (Video device) 29 Connection (Video devices) 20 Connection (Video devices) 20 Connection (Video devices) 20 Connection (Video devices) 20 Connection (Speaker cables) 21 Connection (Video device) 22 Connection (Video device) 23 Connection (Subwoofer) 24 Connection (Subwoofer) 25 Connection (Subwoofer) 26 Connection (Setup menu, User cables) 27 Connection (Setup menu, User cables) 28 Connection (NAS) 29 Connection (NAS) 29 Connection (NAS) 20 Connection (NAS) 20 Connection (NAS) 21 Connection (NAS) 21 Connection (NAS) 21 Connection (NAS) 22 Connection (NAS) 23 Connection (NAS) 24 Connection (NAS) 25 Connection (NAS) 26 Connection (NAS) 27 Connection (NaS) 28 Connection (NaS) 29 Connection (NaS) 20 Co			
(Speaker placement) 13 Bi-amp speaker connections 16 Connection (NAS) 27 7.1-channel system (Speaker connection) 15 7.1-channel system (Speaker placement) 13 7ch Stereo (Sound program) 38 A A.DRC (Option menu) 63 Action Game (Sound program) 37 Adaptive DRC (Option menu) 63 Adjustment (Setup menu, Lipsync) 74 ADVANCED SETUP 80 AirPlay 58 Bi-amp speaker connections 16 Bi-amp speaker connection 94 Connection (Recording device) 26 Connection (NAS) Connection (Recording device) 27 Connection (Speaker cables) 16 Connection (Rosond gevice) 26 Connection (Rosond gevice) 26 Connection (Speaker cables) 16 Connection (Rosond gevice) 26 Connection (Rosond gevice) 26 Connection (Nas) 27 Connection (Rosond gevice) 26 Connection (Rosond gevice) 26 Connection (Rosond gevice) 26 Connection (Rosond gevice) 27 Connection (Rosond gevice) 26 Connection (Rosond gevice) 27 Connection (Rosond gevice) 26 Connection (Rosond gevice) 27 Connection (Rosond gevice) 27 Connection (Subwoofer) 27 Connection (Subwoofer) 27 Connection (Subwoofer) 27 Connection (Subwoofer) 27 Connection (Rosond gevice) 27 Connection (Setup menu, DSP parameter) 27 Connection (Subwoofer) 27 Connection (Sub			, ,
7.1-channel system (Speaker connection) 15 (Speaker connection) 15 (Speaker connection) 15 (Speaker placement) 13 (Speaker placement) 13 (Speaker placement) 13 (Charte (Signal information) 14 (Speaker placement) 15 (Charte (Sound program) 15 (Charte (Setup menu, Speaker) 16 (Sound program) 16 (Sound program) 17 (Setup menu, DSP Parameter) 17 (Subwoofer) 16 (Connection (Recording device) 16 (Connection (Speaker cables) 16 (Connection (Subwoofer) 16 (Connection (Video devices) 16 (Connection (Video devices) 16 (Connection (Video devices) 16 (Connection (Subwoofer) 17 (Connection (Sub	6.1-channel system		
(Speaker connection)			Connection (PC)
7.1-channel system (Speaker placement)		·	
(Speaker placement)		Bitrate (Signal information) 64	Connection (Speaker cables) 1
(Speaker placement)	•	C	Connection (Subwoofer) 1
A.DRC (Option menu)		CAT-5 (Network cable)	Connection (USB storage device) 5
A.DRC (Option menu) 63 Action Game (Sound program) 37 Adaptive DRC (Option menu) 63 Adjustment (Setup menu, Lipsync) 74 ADVANCED SETUP 80 A.DRC (Option menu) 63 Center (Setup menu, Speaker) 69 Center Image Crossover (Setup menu, Speaker) 70 Center Width (Setup menu, DSP Parameter) 74 Chamber (Sound program) 38 CHAN (Signal information) 38 CHAN (Signal information) 64	7ch Stereo (Sound program)38		Connection (Video devices)
A.DRC (Option menu) 63 Center Image Crossover (Setup menu, Speaker) 70 Action Game (Sound program) 37 (Setup menu, DSP Parameter) 74 Adaptive DRC (Option menu) 63 Center Width (Setup menu, Lipsync) 74 ADVANCED SETUP 80 Chamber (Sound program) 38 AirPlay 58 CHAN (Signal information) 64	Α		
Action Game (Sound program) 37 (Setup menu, DSP Parameter) 74 Crossover frequency setting (Subwoofer) 30 (Setup menu, DSP Parameter) 74 (Subwoofer) 30 (Subwoofer) 74 (Subwoofer) 74 (Subwoofer) 75 (Setup menu, DSP Parameter) 75 (Subwoofer) 76 (Subwoofer) 76 (Subwoofer) 77 (Subwoofer) 77 (Subwoofer) 77 (Subwoofer) 78 (Subwoofer) 79 (Sub	A DRC (Ontion menu) 63		Crossover (Setup menu, Speaker) 7
Adaptive DRC (Option menu)		9	Crossover frequency setting
Adjustment (Setup menu, Lipsync)			(Subwoofer) 3
ADVANCED SETUP 80 Chamber (Sound program) 38 AirPlay 58 CHAN (Signal information) 64			Crossover frequency setting (the unit) 7
AirPlay	ADVANCED SETTIP 80		

D	Error indications on the front display 92	High definition audio	98
Default Gateway	Error message (YPAO)	High speed HDMI cable	17
(Setup menu, IP Address)77	EX/ES (Extended Surround) 63	1	
DHCP (Setup menu, IP Address)77	EXTD (Option menu) 63	Impropriate (Consolver)	10
Digital coaxial cable17	Extended Surround (Option menu) 63	Impedance (Speaker)	
Digital Media Controller78	External device operation keys 10	In.Trim (Option menu)	
Digital optical cable17	Extra Bass (Setup menu, Speaker) 70	Indicators (Part name and functions)	
Dimension	E	INFO key	
(Setup menu, DSP Parameter)74	Firesura va data	Information (Front display)	
Dimmer (Setup menu, Function)77	Firmware update	Information (Setup menu, Network)	
DIRECT (Sound mode)40	Firmware version	INIT (ADVANCED SETUP)	
Direct playback40	FM antenna	Initial Volume (Setup menu, Volume)	
Distance (Setup menu, Speaker)71	FORMAT (Signal information)	Input (Front display)	
DLNA-compatible NAS53	Format (Signal Information)	Input (Signal information)	
DMC (Digital Media Controller)78	Frequency (FM/AM radio)	Input Rename (Setup menu, Volume)	
DMC Control (Setup menu, Network)78	Frequency step setting (FM/AM radio) 42	Input selection keys	
DNS Server (Setup menu, IP Address)77	Front (Setup menu, Speaker)	Input Trim (Option menu)	
Dolby Digital EX (Extended Surround)63	Front display (Part name and functions) 8	Interlock (Option menu)	
Dolby Pro Logic (Surround decoder)40	Front display information	Internet radio	
Dolby Pro Logic II (Surround decoder)40	Front panel (Part names and functions) 7	IP Address (Setup menu, Network)	
Dolby Pro Logic IIx (Surround decoder)40	Function (Setup menu)	iPadiPhone	
Drama (Sound program)37	G	iPod	
DSP Level (Option menu)63	GEQ (Setup menu, Equalizer)	iTunes	
DSP Parameter (Setup menu, Sound)73		Trunes	၁၀
DSP Program (Front display)34	H	L	
DSP/Surround (Option menu)63	Hall in Munich (Sound program)	Language	29
DTS Neo: 6 (Surround decoder)40	Hall in Vienna (Sound program)	Language (Setup menu)	
DTS-ES (Extended Surround)63	HDMI (Setup menu)72	Level (Setup menu, Speaker)	
Dynamic Range (Setup menu, Volume)75	HDMI cable	LFE	
F	HDMI connection (Playback devices) 23	Lipsync (Option menu)	64
E	HDMI Control	Lipsync (Setup menu, Sound)	74
ECO (Setup menu)	HDMI Control (Setup menu, HDMI) 72	Low Frequency Effects	94
ECO Mode (Setup menu, ECO)	HDMI Control-compatible TV	М	
Enhancer (Option menu)	(Connection)		
ENHANCER (Sound mode)	HDMI jack	MAC Address Filter	70
EQ Select (Setup menu, Equalizer)71	HDMI OUT (TV) (Setup menu, HDMI) 72	(Setup menu, Network)	
Equalizer (Setup menu, Speaker)71	Headphones7	Manual preset (FM/AM radio)	43

Manual speaker configuration
(Setup menu)69
Max Volume (Setup menu, Volume)75
Media Sharing53
MEMORY (FM/AM radio)43
Memory (FM/AM radio)43
Memory Guard (Setup menu, Function)77
MODE key42
Monaural reception mode (FM radio)42
Mono Movie (Sound program)37
MOVIE (Sound program category)37
Multiple room playback60
MUSIC (Sound program category)38
Music Video (Sound program)38
MUTE key34
Muting34
N
NAS53
Neo: 6 Cinema (Surround decoder)40
Neo: 6 Music (Surround decoder)40
NET RADIO (Input)56
Network (Setup menu)77
Network cable27
Network information79
Network Name (Setup menu, Network)78
Network Standby
(Setup menu, Network)78
Network Update
Network Update (Setup menu, Network)79
Network Update
Network Update (Setup menu, Network)79 NTSC (Video signal type)81
Network Update (Setup menu, Network)79 NTSC (Video signal type)81
Network Update (Setup menu, Network)79 NTSC (Video signal type)81  O OPTICAL jack17
Network Update (Setup menu, Network)
Network Update (Setup menu, Network)79 NTSC (Video signal type)81  O OPTICAL jack17

Option menu	62
Option menu item list	62
Output (Signal information)	64
P	_
PAL (Video signal type)	81
Panorama	
(Setup menu, DSP Parameter)	
PC	
PEQ (Setup menu, Equalizer)	7
PHONES jack	7
Placement (Speakers)	12
Playback (iPod)	47
Playback (NAS)	
Playback (PC)	
Playback (Server)	
Playback (USB storage device)	
Playback device operations	
(Remote control)	83
PLII Game (Surround decoder)	40
PLII Movie (Surround decoder)	
PLII Music (Surround decoder)	
PLIIx Game (Surround decoder)	
PLIIx Mo (Extended Surround)	
PLIIx Movie (Extended Surround)	
PLIIx Movie (Surround decoder)	
PLIIx Mu (Extended Surround)	
PLIIx Music (Extended Surround)	
PLIIx Music (Surround decoder)	
Power Amp Assign	70
(Setup menu, Speaker)	60
Preparation (Zone B)	
Preset (FM/AM radio)	
Preset station select (FM/AM radio)	
Preset stations (FM/AM radio)	
riesel stations (Fivi/Aivi radio)	40

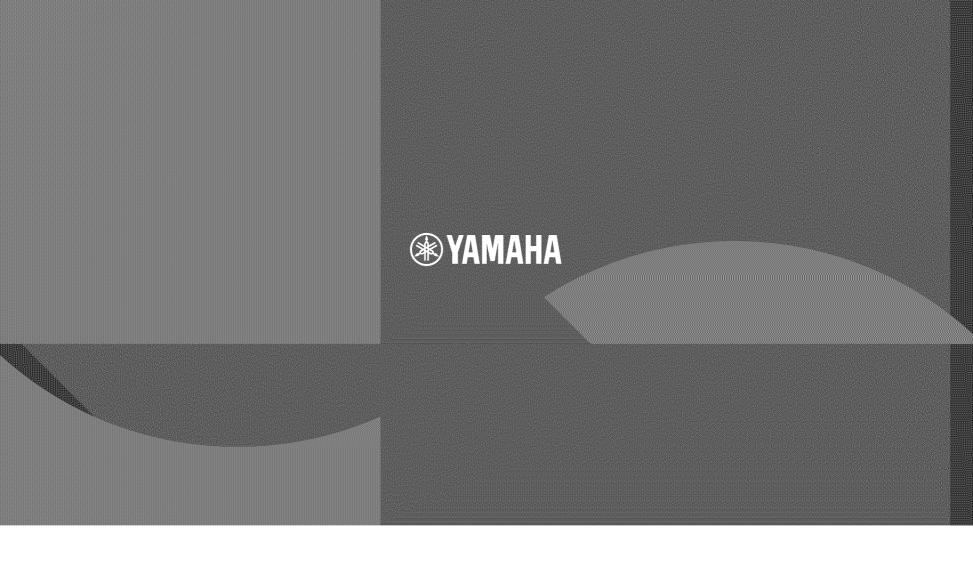
R	
Radio Data System	
Rear panel (Part name and functions)	
Recording device connection	28
Remote control	
(Part name and functions)	10
Remote control code for a TV	82
Remote Control Code Search	83
Remote control codes for playback	
devices	83
Remote control ID	80
Remote control sensor	
Remote control signal transmitter	10
REMOTE ID (ADVANCED SETUP)	
Restore of the default settings	81
Roleplaying Game (Sound program)	
Router	
S	
SAMPL (Signal information)	C 1
Sampling (Signal information)	
SCENE	
SCENE (Setup menu, HDMI)	
SCENE function	
Scene function	
Scene function configuration	
Sci-Fi (Sound program)	
Server	
SERVER (Input)	
Setup menu	
Setup menu item list	
Sharing Setup	
Signal Info (Ontion menu)	
Signal Info (Option menu)	41
SILENT CINEMA	41
SILENT CINEMA	41 48
SILENT CINEMA	41 48

Sound (Setup menu)73
sound field effect37
Sound mode36
Sound program37
Sound program category37
SP A indicator61
SP B indicator61
SP IMP. (ADVANCED SETUP)14
Speaker connection15
Speaker connection (Bi-amp)16
Speaker connection (Zone B)60
Speaker impedance12
Speaker impedance setting14
Speaker indicators8
Speaker placement12
Spectacle (Sound program)37
Sports (Sound program)37
Standard (Sound program)
Standby indicator
Standby Through (Setup menu, HDMI)73
Stereo mini jack17
Stereo mini-plug cable
Stereo pin cable
STP network cable
STRAIGHT (Sound mode)39
Straight decode
Subnet Mask (Setup menu, IP Address)77
Subwoofer (Setup menu, Speaker)69
Subwoofer connection
Subwoofer Phase
(Setup menu, Speaker)70
Subwoofer Trim (Option menu)64
SUR.DEC (Sound mode)40
SUR.DECODE (Sound mode)40
Surround (Setup menu, Speaker)70

Surround Back (Setup menu, Speaker) Surround decoder SW.Trim (Option menu) System ID (Setup menu, Network)	40 64
	. 0
Test Tone (Setup menu, Speaker) The Bottom Line (Sound program) The Roxy Theatre (Sound program) Tone Control (Option menu) TONE CONTROL key TP (Traffic Program) Traffic information Traffic Program (Option menu) Treble (Option menu) TU (ADVANCED SETUP) Tuning (FM/AM radio) TV Audio Input (Setup menu, HDMI) TV connection TV FORMAT (ADVANCED SETUP) TV operations (Remote control) TV with HDMI input jacks (Connection) TV without HDMI input jacks (Connection)	38 38 63 63 45 45 63 42 72 18 10 82 21
U	
UPDATE (ADVANCED SETUP) Update of the unit's firmware Updating the firmware USB (Input) 47, USB jack USB mass storage class USB storage device	85 81 50 7 50
V IN (Signal information)V OUT (Signal information)	

VERSION (ADVANCED SETUP) VIDEO AUX jacks	
VIDEO AOX Jacks	
Video Out (Option menu)	65
Video pin cable	
Video signal flow	
Video signal type	
Video/audio input jack combination Virtual CINEMA DSP	
Virtual Presence Speaker	
VOLTAGE SELECTOR	
Voltage selector	
Volume (Setup menu, Sound)	
Volume Interlock (Option menu)	
Volume Trim (Option menu)	
vTuner ID (Network information)	
W	
Warning message (YPAO)	33
Windows Media Player	
Υ	
Yamaha Parametric room Acoustic	20
OptimizerYPAO	
YPAO MIC jack	
YPAO microphone	
Z	
ZB.Trim (Option menu)	61
ZONE A key	61
Zone B	60
ZONE B key	
Zone B operation	
Zone B preparation	
Zone B speaker connections	
LONG D VOIGING AUGUSTINGIT	UI

ZoneB (S	etup menu)	36
ZoneB Tr	im (Option menu)	3-





# Information about software

This product uses the following free software.

For information (copyright, etc) about each software, read the original sentences stated below.

# About ASN.1 object dumping code

ASN.1 object dumping code, copyright Peter Gutmann <pgut001@cs.auckland.ac.nz>. based on ASN.1 dump program by David Kemp <dpkemp@missi.ncsc.mil>, with contributions from various people including Matthew Hamrick < hamrick@rsa.com > . Bruno Couillard <br/> <bcouillard@chrysalis-its.com>, Hallvard Furuseth <h.b.furuseth@usit.uio.no>. Geoff Thorpe <geoff@raas.co.nz>, David Boyce <d.boyce@isode.com>, John Hughes <iohn.hughes@entegrity.com>, Life is hard, and then vou die <ronald@trustpoint.com>. Hans-Olof Hermansson <hans-olof.hermansson@postnet.se>, Tor Rustad < Tor. Rustad@bbs.no>, Kietil Barvik <kjetil.barvik@bbs.no>, James Sweeny <jsweeny@us.ibm.com>, and several other people whose names I've misplaced.

This code grew slowly over time without much design or planning, with features being tacked on as required.

It's not representative of my normal coding style.

# About FLAC codec Library

Copyright © 2000,2001,2002,2003,2004,2005,2006,2007,2008,2009 Josh Coalson

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met: Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

Neither the name of the Xiph.org Foundation nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO. THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE FOUNDATION OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS: OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE. EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

# About libexpat

Copyright © 1998, 1999, 2000 Thai Open Source Software Center Ltd and Clark Cooper

Copyright © 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006 Expat maintainers.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

# About The Independent JPEG Group's JPEG software

#### The Independent JPEG Group's JPEG software

Copyright © 1991-2010, Thomas G. Lane, Guido Vollbeding.

All Rights Reserved except as specified below.

The authors make NO WARRANTY or representation, either express or implied, with respect to this software, its quality, accuracy, merchantability, or fitness for a particular purpose. This software is provided "AS IS", and you, its user, assume the entire risk as to its quality and accuracy.

Permission is hereby granted to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software (or portions thereof) for any purpose, without fee, subject to these conditions:

- (1) If any part of the source code for this software is distributed, then this README file must be included, with this copyright and no-warranty notice unaltered; and any additions, deletions, or changes to the original files must be clearly indicated in accompanying documentation.
- (2) If only executable code is distributed, then the accompanying documentation must state that "this software is based in part on the work of the Independent JPEG Group".
- (3) Permission for use of this software is granted only if the user accepts full responsibility for any undesirable consequences; the authors accept NO LIABILITY for damages of any kind.

These conditions apply to any software derived from or based on the IJG code, not just to the unmodified library. If you use our work, you ought to acknowledge us. Permission is NOT granted for the use of any IJG author's name or company name in advertising or publicity relating to this software or products derived from it. This software may be referred to only as "the Independent JPEG Group's software".

We specifically permit and encourage the use of this software as the basis of commercial products, provided that all warranty or liability claims are assumed by the product vendor.

# About JsonCpp

Copyright © 2007-2010 Baptiste Lepilleur

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

# About Ogg/Vorbis

Copyright © 2002-2008 Xiph.org Foundation

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- Neither the name of the Xiph.org Foundation nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING. BUT NOT LIMITED TO. THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.IN NO EVENT SHALL THE FOUNDATION OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES: LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS: OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY. WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE. EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

# About RC4 Algorithm

Copyright Mocana Corp 2003-2005. All Rights Reserved.

Proprietary and Confidential Material.

# About zlib Library

Copyright notice:

© 1995-2010 Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

- The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
- Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
- 3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

Do not disassemble, decompile, or reverse engineer the software included in Yamaha AV products.





**AV Receiver** 

# RX-V573 RX-V473 Easy Setup Guide

English

This document explains how to set up a 5.1- or 7.1-channel system (RX-V573 only) and play back surround sound from a BD/DVD on the unit.



To reduce the impact on natural resources, the Owner's Manual for this product is supplied on CD-ROM. For more information about this product, refer to the Owner's Manual on the supplied CD-ROM.



PDF versions of this guide and "Owner's Manual" can be downloaded from the following website.

http://download.yamaha.com/

[For U.S. customers only]

Visit the following website for additional information, FAQ's, downloads such as "Owner's Manual" and product updates.

http://usa.yamaha.com/support/

# **Preparation**

# Accessories

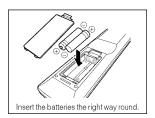
Check that the following accessories are supplied with the product.

☐ Remote control

☐ Batteries (AAA, R03, UM-4) (x2)







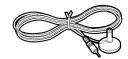
□ AM antenna



☐ FM antenna



☐ YPAO microphone



☐ CD-ROM ☐ Safety Brochure (Owner's Manual)





☐ Easy Setup Guide



· The illustrations of the main unit and remote control used in this guide are of the RX-V573 (U.S.A. model), unless otherwise specified.

# **Cables required for connections**

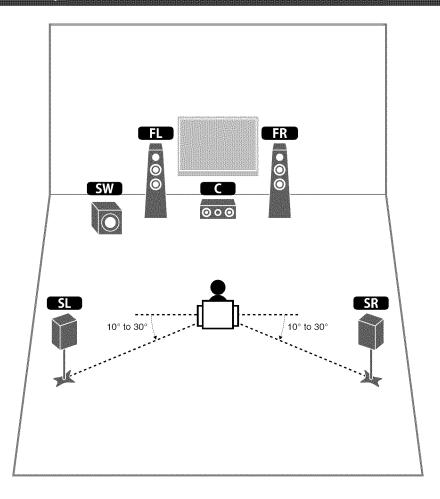
The following cables (not supplied) are required to build the system described in this document.

- Speaker cables (depending on the number of speakers)
- HDMI cable (x2)
- Audio pin cable (x1)
- Digital optical cable (x1) (not required if your TV supports ARC [Audio Return Channel])

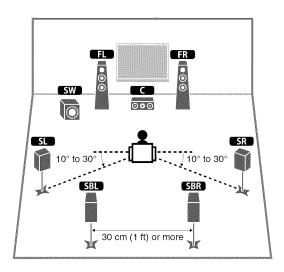
# 2 Placing speakers

Set up the speakers in the room using the following diagram as a reference. For information on other speaker systems, refer to "Owner's Manual".

# 5.1-channel system



# 7.1-channel system (RX-V573 only)



- FL Front speaker (L)
- FR Front speaker (R)
- C Center speaker
- Surround speaker (L)
- SR Surround speaker (R)
- SBL Surround back speaker (L)
- SBR Surround back speaker (R)
- **SW** Subwoofer

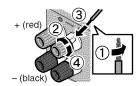
# **Connecting speakers/subwoofer**

- (U.S.A. and Canada models only)
  Under its default settings, the unit is configured for 8-ohm
  speakers. When connecting 6-ohm speakers, set the unit's
  speaker impedance to "6 Ω MIN". For details, see "Setting the
  speaker impedance" in "Owner's Manual".
- (Except for U.S.A. and Canada models)
   Use speakers with an impedance of at least 6 Ω.
- · Use a subwoofer equipped with built-in amplifier.
- Before connecting the speakers, remove the unit's power cable from the AC wall outlet and turn off the subwoofer.
- Ensure that the core wires of the speaker cable do not touch each other or come into contact with the unit's metal areas. This may damage the unit or the speakers. If the speaker cables short circuit, "Check SP Wires" will appear on the front display when the unit is turned on.

## Connecting speaker cables

Speaker cables have two wires. One is for connecting the negative (–) terminals of the unit and the speaker, and the other is for the positive (+) terminals. If the wires are colored to prevent confusion, connect the black wire to the negative and the other wire to the positive terminals.

 Remove approximately 10 mm (3/8") of insulation from the ends of the speaker cable and twist the bare wires of the cable firmly together.

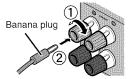


- 2 Loosen the speaker terminal.
- ③ Insert the bare wires of the cable into the gap on the side (upper right or bottom left) of the terminal.
- Tighten the terminal.

#### Using a banana plug

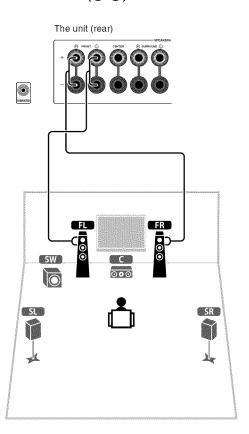
(U.S.A., Canada, China, Australia and General models only)

 Tighten the speaker terminal.

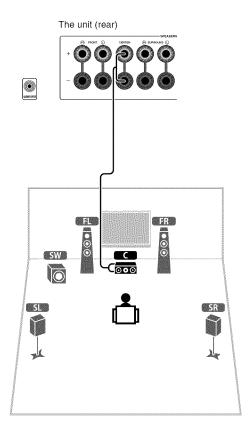


② Insert a banana plug into the end of the terminal.

Connect the front speakers (FL / FR ) to the FRONT (①/ਿ®) terminals.



Connect the center speaker (CD) to the CENTER terminal.



Connect the surround speakers (SL)/ SR ) to the SURROUND (①/®) terminals.

The unit (rear)

FL ● ○ ○

SW

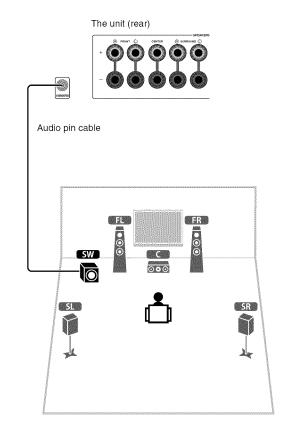
O

SL.

FR

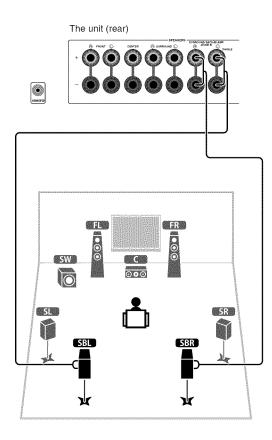
SR

Connect the subwoofer (SW) to the SUBWOOFER jack.

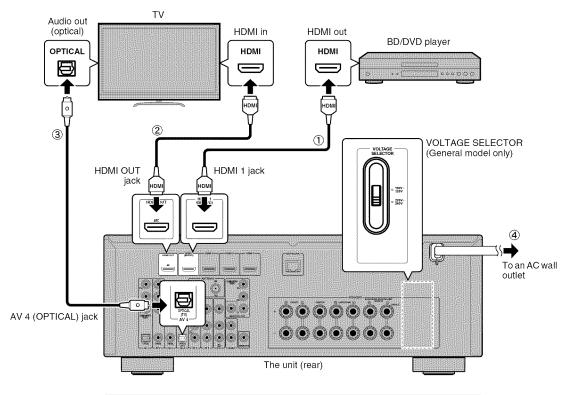


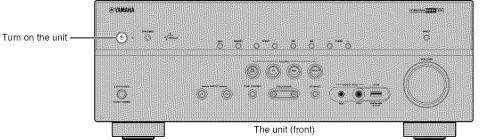
## For 7.1-channel system (RX-V573 only)

Connect the surround back speakers (SBL/ SBR ) to the SURROUND BACK ((L)/(B)) terminals.



# 4 Connecting external devices





#### Before connecting the power cable (General model only)

Make sure you set the switch position of VOLTAGE SELECTOR according to your local voltage. Voltages are AC 110-120/220-240 V, 50/60 Hz.

#### Connect external devices to the unit.

 Connect a BD/DVD player to the unit with an HDMI cable.

If the BD/DVD player is currently connected to the TV directly with an HDMI cable, disconnect the cable from the TV and connect it to this unit.

- 2 Connect a TV to the unit with the other HDMI cable.
- ③ Connect a TV to the unit with a digital optical cable. This connection is required to play back TV audio on the unit. This connection is not required if your TV supports ARC (Audio Return Channel).
- 4 Connect the power cable to an AC wall outlet.



- For information on how to connect radio antennas or other external devices, see "PREPARATIONS" in "Owner's Manual".
- 2 Turn on the unit, the TV and the BD/DVD player.
- Use the TV remote control to change the TV input to video from the unit.

The connections are complete. Proceed to the next page to optimize the speaker settings.

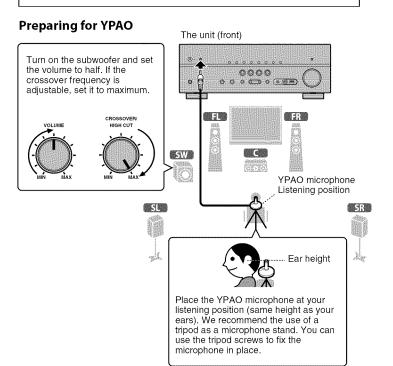


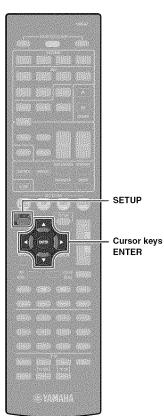
 By connecting a TV to the unit with an HDMI cable, you can configure the unit's settings with the menu displayed on the TV. In addition, you can select the on-screen menu language from English (default), French, German, Spanish, Russian and Chinese. For details, refer to "Owner's Manual". In this guide, illustrations of English menu screens are used as examples.

# 5 Optimizing the speaker settings automatically (YPAO)

The Yamaha Parametric room Acoustic Optimizer (YPAO) function detects speaker connections, measures the distances from them to your listening position(s), and then automatically optimizes the speaker settings, such as volume balance and acoustic parameters, to suit your room.

- . During the measuring process, test tones are output at high volume. Ensure that the test tones do not frighten small children. Also, refrain from using this function at night when it may be a nuisance to others.
- . During the measuring process, you cannot adjust the volume.
- . During the measuring process, keep the room as quiet as possible.
- · Do not connect headphones.
- . Do not stand between the speakers and the YPAO microphone during the measurement process (about 3 minutes).
- . Move to the corner of the room or leave the room.





#### Connect the YPAO microphone to the YPAO MIC jack on the front panel.

The following screen appears.







. To cancel the operation, disconnect the YPAO microphone, or use the cursor keys to select "Exit" and press ENTER, before starting the measurement.

# To start the measurement, press SETUP.

The measurement will start in 10 seconds.

The following screen appears on the TV when the measurement finishes.







- If any error message (such as E-1) or warning message (such as W-2) appears, see "Error messages" or "Warning messages" in "Owner's Manual".
- If the warning message "W-1:Out of Phase" appears, see "If "W-1:Out of Phase" appears".

# 3 Use the cursor keys (△/▷) to select "SAVE" (Save) and press ENTER.





# 4 Disconnect the YPAO microphone from the unit.

This completes optimization of the speaker settings.

 The YPAO microphone is sensitive to heat, so should not be placed anywhere where it could be exposed to direct sunlight or high temperatures (such as on top of AV equipment).

# If "W-1:Out of Phase" appears

Follow the procedure below to check the speaker connections.

Depending on the type of speakers or room environment, this message may appear even if the speakers are connected correctly.



① Check for the blinking of the front display's indicator to identify the problem speaker.

Problem speaker (blinks)



② Check the cable connections (+/-) of the problem speaker.

#### If the speaker is connected correctly:

You can save the current settings. Proceed to step 3.

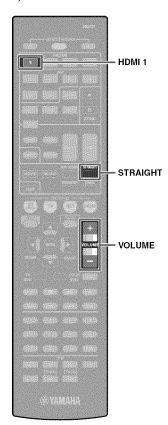
#### If the speaker is connected incorrectly:

Turn off the unit, reconnect the speaker cable, and then try YPAO measurement again.

# 6 Playing back a BD/DVD

Now let's play back a BD/DVD

We recommend playing back multichannel audio (5.1-channel or more) to feel surround sound produced by the unit.



Press HDMI 1 to select "HDMI 1" as the input source.



- Start playback on the BD/DVD player.
- Press STRAIGHT repeatedly to select "STRAIGHT".





- When "STRAIGHT" (straight decode) is enabled, each speaker produces each channel audio signal directly (without sound field processing).
- (RX-V573 only) If you play back 5.1-channel audio on the 7.1-channel system, no sounds will be heard from the surround back speakers.
- Press VOLUME to adjust the volume.



This completes the basic setup procedure.

#### If surround sound is not working

Sound is only being output from the front speakers during multichannel audio playback

Check the digital audio output setting on the BD/DVD plaver.

It may be set to 2-channel output (such as PCM).

No sound is coming from a specific speaker

See "Troubleshooting" in "Owner's Manual".

# Many more features!

The unit has various other functions.

Please refer to "Owner's Manual" on the supplied CD-ROM to help you get the most out of the unit.

# **Connecting other playback** devices

Connect audio devices (such as CD player), game consoles, camcorders, and many others.

# Selecting the sound mode

Select the desired sound program (CINEMA DSP) or surround decoder suitable for movies, music, games, sports programs, and other uses.

# Playing back from iPod

By using a USB cable supplied with iPod, you can enjoy iPod music on the unit.

- Listening to FM/AM radio
- Playing back music stored on a USB storage device
- **Playing back the network** contents
- Selecting the input source and favorite settings at once

For more information, see "What you can do with the unit".

# List of remote control codes Liste des codes de commande Liste der Fernbedienungscodes Lista över fjärrstyrningskoder Elenco dei codici di telecomando Lista de códigos de mando a distancia

		Anam	0179, 0343
TV		Anam National	0052, 0058
	0000	Anglo	0323, 0343
A.R. Systems	0320	Anitech	0171, 0320, 0323, 0337,
Acme	0342		0343
Acura	0323, 0343	Ansonic	0161, 0168, 0320, 0323,
ADC	0337		0341, 0343
Admiral	0054, 0178, 0336, 0337,	AOC	0008, 0026, 0050, 0053
	0339, 0346, 0347	Apex	0039, 0111, 0217
Advent	0158	Arcam	0277, 0282
Adventura	0057	Arcam Delta	0342
Adyson	0277, 0282, 0342	Aristona	0320, 0349, 0350
Agashi	0277, 0282	Arthur Martin	0321
Agazi	0337	ASA	0339, 0347
Aiko	0277, 0282, 0320, 0323,	Asberg	0171, 0320, 0350
	0342, 0343	Astra	0343
Aim	0320	Asuka	0277, 0282, 0337, 0340,
Aiwa	0078, 0379		0342
Akai	0050, 0055, 0109, 0159,	Atlantic	0277, 0320, 0342, 0349,
	0181, 0277, 0282, 0320,		0350
	0323, 0340, 0343, 0349,	Atori	0323, 0343
	0350	Auchan	0321
Akiba	0320, 0340	Audiosonic	0161, 0282, 0320, 0340,
Akura	0320, 0323, 0337, 0340		0342, 0343, 0349, 0350
Alaron	0277	AudioTon	0161, 0282, 0342
Alba	0161, 0277, 0320, 0323,	Audiovox	0058, 0179, 0194
	0340, 0342, 0343, 0344,	Ausind	0171
	0349, 0351, 0372, 0382	Autovox	0171, 0282, 0337, 0339,
Albatron	0140		0342
Alcyon	0171	Aventura	0051
Alleron	0059	Awa	0277, 0282
Allorgan	0282	Axion	0156
Allstar	0320, 0350	Baird	0282
America Action		Bang & Olufsen	0180, 0339
AMOi	0276	Basic Line	0282, 0320, 0323, 0340,
Amplivision	0161, 0282, 0321, 0342		0343, 0350
Amstrad	0320, 0323, 0337, 0340,	Bastide	0282, 0342
	0343	Baur	0320, 0349
Amtron	0058		

# Lijst met afstandsbedieningscodes Liste over fjernbetjeningskoder Liste over fjernkontrollkoder Список кодов дистанционного управления

遥控器代码列表 리모콘코드목록

Bazin	0282	Cathay	0320, 0349, 0350
Beko	0161, 0269, 0294, 0302,	CCE	0183, 0282
	0311, 0320, 0328, 0351	Celebrity	0055, 0107
Belcor	0008	Celera	0039
Bell & Howell	0019, 0054	Centurion	0320, 0349, 0350
Benq	0097, 0242, 0361	Century	0339
Beon	0320, 0349, 0350	CGE	0161, 0171
Best	0161	Changhong	0039
Bestar	0161, 0320, 0350	Chimei	0273
Binatone	0282, 0342	Cimline	0323, 0343
Blue Sky	0320, 0340	Citizen	0007, 0008, 0026, 0050,
Blue Star	0348		0058
Boots	0282, 0342	City	0323, 0343
BPL	0320, 0348	Clarion	0179
Bradford	0058, 0179	Clarivox	0349
Brandt	0322, 0345	Clatronic	0161, 0171, 0282, 0320,
Brillian	0182		0323, 0337, 0340, 0342,
Brinkmann	0320		0343, 0350, 0351
Brionvega	0320, 0339, 0349, 0350	CMS	0277
Britannia	0277, 0282, 0342	CMS Hightec	0282
Brockwood	0008	Coby	0197
Broksonic	0109, 0179	Colortyme	0008, 0026
Bruns	0339	Commercial So	lutions
BTC	0340		0021
Bush	0269, 0282, 0283, 0304,	Concerto	0008, 0026
	0320, 0323, 0328, 0332,	Concorde	0323, 0343
	0340, 0343, 0344, 0346,	Condor	0161, 0277, 0320, 0323,
	0348, 0349, 0350, 0372,		0342, 0350, 0351
	0382, 0463, 0470, 0472	Contec	0179, 0277, 0323, 0342,
byd:sign	0093		0343, 0344
Candle	0008, 0026, 0050, 0057	Contec/Cony	0012, 0058
Capsonic	0337	Continental Edi	son
Carena	0320		0345
Carnivale	0050	Cosmel	0323, 0343
Carrefour	0344	Craig	0058, 0179
Carver	0010	Crosley	0010, 0037, 0171, 0339
Cascade	0320, 0323, 0343		
Casio	0367		

150, 150, 150, 150, 150, 150, 150, 150,	Crown	0058, 0161, 0171, 0179,	Elcit	0339	Frontech	0282, 0323, 0337, 0343,	Grunpy	0058, 0059, 0179
CR   Electronis   CR   Elec		0320, 0323, 0343, 0349, E	Electa	0348		0346, 0347	Haier	0157, 0233
CTC   CTC		0350, 0351 E	ELECTRO TECH	0343	Fujitsu	0059, 0069, 0074, 0075,	Halifax	0277, 0282, 0337, 0342
CTUSE   MIRES   100%, 000%, 0010,	CS Electronics	0277, 0340, 0342	Electroband	0055, 0107			Hallmark	0008, 0026, 0031
Curis	CTC Clatronic	0341 E	Electrograph	0176	Fujitsu General	0282	Hampton	0277, 0282, 0342
Part	CTX	0205 E	Electrohome	0008, 0026, 0052, 0055	Fujitsu Siemens	0504, 0505, 0507, 0510,	Hanseatic	0161, 0168, 0282, 0320,
Part	Curtis Mathes	0007, 0008, 0010, 0019, E	Element	0230	-	0511		0323, 0342, 0343, 0344,
CXC         OSS, 0.179         Elite         0.320         0.340         Hanno         0.341         0.350         Hanno         0.341         0.350         Hanno         0.350         0.950			Elin	0277, 0320, 0323, 0342,	Funai	0051, 0058, 0059, 0112,		0349, 0350
Cybron Outpot         0340 Discussion         Ellia Discussion of Discussion         Ellia Discussion of		0178		0349, 0350		0113, 0115, 0118, 0119,	Hantarex	0320, 0323, 0343
Cybron         Discover         One No. 000, 0008, 0026, 0037, blast on 0000, 0007, 0008, 0012, 0014, 0026, 0037, 0026, 0037, 0026, 0037, 0031, 0016, 0026, 0031, 0030, 0036, 0036, 0036, 0036, 0036, 0036, 0036, 0037, 0031, 0031, 0032, 0033, 0331, 0334, 0344         Harvood         0320, 0323, 0333, 0334, 0344         HAVENDOR DISCOVERS         HILLING         DISCOVERS         HILLING         HILLING         DISCOVERS         HILLING         HILLING         DISCOVERS         HILLING         HILLING         HILLING         DISCOVERS         HILLING         HILLING         DISCOVERS	CXC	0058, 0179 E	Elite	0320, 0340, 0350		0179, 0337, 0488, 0489	Hantor	0320
Disewoo         0007, 0008, 0002, 0037, 0008, 0005, 0017, 0000, 0000, 0007, 0008, 0011, 0018, 0019, 0018, 0017, 0017, 0014         Harveod 0032, 0013, 0019, 0008, 0001, 0018, 0019, 0008, 0001, 0017, 0017, 0014         Harveod 0032, 0031, 0030, 0033, 0033, 0033, 0033, 0033, 0033, 0033, 0033, 0033, 0033, 0033, 0034, 0039, 0033, 0033, 0034, 0039, 0033, 0034, 0039, 0033, 0034, 0039, 0032, 0031, 0034, 0039, 0032, 0031, 0034, 0039, 0032, 0031, 0034, 0039, 0032, 0031, 0034, 0039, 0032,	Cybertron	0340 E	Elman	0341	Futuretech	0058, 0179	Harman/Kardon	0010
	Cytron	0152 E	Elta	0277, 0323, 0343	Galaxi	0320, 0351	Harvard	0058, 0179
	Daewoo	0007, 0008, 0026, 0037, E	Emerson	0000, 0007, 0008, 0012,	Galaxis	0161, 0320	Harwood	0320, 0323
Part		0053, 0167, 0266, 0275,		0013, 0019, 0026, 0031,	Gateway	0176, 0177, 0241	Havermy	0178
Dainichi   0.277, 0.034, 0.045   Emprex   0.154   0.052, 0.054, 0.095   Hema   0.282, 0.032     Dainichi   0.277, 0.032, 0.0340   Erson   0.0155, 0.026, 0.059   Geant Casino   0.032, 0.056, 0.029   Heyeth Packary   192     Dantax   0.161, 0.0349   ESA   0.030, 0.0349, 0.050   GEC   0.282, 0.020, 0.0342, 0.0347,   HiLine   0.320, 0.0323, 0.0340, 0.0343     Dayron   0.007, 0.008, 0.026, 0.0323   Erson   0.343   General Technic   0.032, 0.0343, 0.0346   Hisawa   0.321, 0.0348, 0.0349     Dayron   0.007, 0.008, 0.026, 0.0323   Erron   0.0343   General Technic   0.032, 0.0340, 0.0347, 0.0350   Hisawa   0.231, 0.0348, 0.0349     De Graan   0.346   Eurofeel   0.822   Genex   0.030, 0.0340, 0.0340, 0.0340   Hisawa   0.0321, 0.0340, 0.0340     De Graan   0.346   Eurofeel   0.337   GFM   0.128, 0.027   Hitachi   0.008, 0.000, 0.0		0277, 0282, 0315, 0320,		0037, 0051, 0058, 0059,	GBC	0323, 0343, 0344	HCM	0282, 0320, 0323, 0337,
Danischich   0.277, 0.74.04   Envision   0.008, 0.02.6, 0.050   0.052, 0.050, 0.029   Hewlet Packard   0.192     Dansai   0.277, 0.282, 0.320, 0.337,   Epson   0.155, 0.026, 0.359   Geant Casino   0.321   Higashi   0.277     Dantax   0.161, 0.349   ESA   0.051   Casino   0.349, 0.350   Himari   0.320, 0.323, 0.344, 0.346     Danya   0.920   ESC   0.282   Geloso   0.323, 0.344, 0.346   Himari   0.320, 0.323, 0.340, 0.348     Dayron   0.007, 0.008, 0.026, 0.323,   Etron   0.043   General Technic   0.323, 0.343, 0.346   Hisawa   0.321, 0.340, 0.348     Dayron   0.343   Eurofeel   0.282   Geloso   0.323, 0.344, 0.345   Hisawa   0.221, 0.340, 0.348     DeGraaf   0.346   Euro-Feel   0.337   GFM   0.128, 0.227   Hitachi   0.008, 0.008, 0.002, 0.008, 0.002, 0.008, 0.002, 0.008, 0.002, 0.008, 0.002, 0.008, 0.002, 0.008, 0.002, 0.008, 0.002, 0.008, 0.002, 0.008, 0.002, 0.008, 0.002, 0.009, 0.002, 0.008, 0.002, 0.008, 0.002, 0.009, 0.002, 0.008, 0.002, 0.009, 0.002, 0.008, 0.002, 0.009, 0.002, 0.008, 0.002, 0.003, 0.003, 0.005, 0.002   0.012, 0.002, 0.003, 0		0323, 0331, 0335, 0342,		0161, 0179, 0320, 0339	GE	0008, 0021, 0023, 0026,		0342, 0343, 0348
Danischich   0277, 0340		0343, 0350, 0381, 0465 E	Emprex	0154		0027, 0031, 0034, 0049,	Hema	0282, 0323
Dansai   0,277, 0,282, 0,320, 0,337,   Epson   0,155, 0,206, 0,359   Geant Casino   0,324, 0,345,   Higashi   0,277   0,340, 0,340   0,340	Dainichi			0008, 0026, 0050		0052, 0056, 0209	Hewlett Packard	0192
Dantax   Dantax   Osfo   Erres   Os20, 0349, 0350   GEC   O282, 0320, 0342, 0347,   Hi Iner   Os20   Osfo   Dantax   Osfo   O	Dansai	0277, 0282, 0320, 0337, H	Epson	0155, 0206, 0359	Geant Casino	0321	Higashi	0277
Days         0.320 Daytron         ESC         0.282 Ogs.         Geloso         0.323, 0.343, 0.346         — 0.444, 0.349, 0.350           Daytron         0.007, 0.008, 0.026, 0.023, 0.024, 0.023, 0.034         Eurofeel         0.282 Ogs.         General Chemic State Ogs.         0.323, 0.343, 0.347, 0.350         Hisease         0.221, 0.340, 0.348           De Graaf Ogs.         0.346 Ogs.         Euro-Feel         0.337         GFM         0.128, 0.227         Hitach         0.008, 0.012, 0.026, 0.066, 0.006, 0.006           Decac         0.282, 0.320, 0.342, 0.349, 0.0349         Eurofine         0.349         Giant         0.282         0.008, 0.002, 0.006, 0.0000, 0.000, 0.000, 0.0000, 0.0000, 0.000, 0.0000, 0.0000, 0.0000, 0.000, 0.0000, 0				0320, 0349, 0350	GEC	0282, 0320, 0342, 0347,		0320
Daytron   0007, 0008, 0026, 0323,   Eiron   0343   General Technic   0323, 0343   Hisawa   0321, 0340, 0344     De Graaf   0346   Euro-Feel   0337   Genexa   0320, 0340, 0347, 0350   Hisense   0247     De Graaf   0346   Euro-Feel   0337   GFM   0128, 0227   Hitachi   0008, 0012, 0026, 0066, 0026, 0026, 0026, 0026, 0028, 0320, 0342, 0349, 0340   Euro-Inan   0340, 0337, 0342, 0350   GlolfHand   0277   0282, 0320, 0342, 0349, 0350   Expert   0324, 03350   GoldHand   0277   0282, 0320, 0335, 0342, 0345, 0349, 0350   0320, 0349, 0350   Expert   0324, 03350   GoldHand   0277   0282, 0320, 0335, 0342, 0346, 0349, 0350   0320, 0349, 0350   Expert   0321, 0336, 0342, 0346, 0349, 0350   0331, 00360, 0053, 0161, 0320   0338, 0342, 0348, 0349, 0350   0340, 0340, 0345, 0349   0350   0340, 0340, 0345, 0349   0350   0340, 0340, 0345, 0349   0350   0340, 0340, 0345, 0349   0350   0340, 0340, 0345, 0349   0350   0340, 0340, 0345, 0349   0350   0340, 0340, 0340   0340, 0340   0340	Dantax	0161, 0349 E	ESA	0051		0349, 0350	Hinari	0320, 0323, 0340, 0343,
De Graaf	Dawa	0320 E	ESC	0282	Geloso	0323, 0343, 0346		0344, 0349, 0350
De Graaf	Daytron	0007, 0008, 0026, 0323, E	Etron	0343	General Technic	0323, 0343	Hisawa	0321, 0340, 0348
Decca         0282, 0320, 0342, 0349, 036         Euroline (Diamonan)         0349         Giant (OSC) (Gibratler)         0282 (OSC), 0093, 0120, 0173, 0255, 0270, 0200, 0350)         0084, 0092, 0093, 0120, 0173, 0255, 0270, 0270, 0282, 0320, 0341, 0350         GoldHand (OZ77         0271, 0282, 0320, 0335, 0362, 0271, 0282, 0320, 0341, 0361, 0388, 0362         Euromann (OSC), 0337, 0342, 0350         GoldHine (OSC) (OSC), 0338, 0342, 0344, 0346, 0344, 0346, 0349, 0350         0347, 0365, 0382, 0448, 0344, 03446, 0349, 0277, 0282, 0320, 0323, 0343         0347, 0365, 0382, 0448, 0344, 0346, 0349, 0350, 0053, 0161, 0277, 0282, 0320, 0323, 0323, 0343         0487 </td <td>·</td> <td>0343 E</td> <td>Eurofeel</td> <td>0282</td> <td>Genexxa</td> <td>0320, 0340, 0347, 0350</td> <td>Hisense</td> <td>0247</td>	·	0343 E	Eurofeel	0282	Genexxa	0320, 0340, 0347, 0350	Hisense	0247
Dell	De Graaf	0346 E	Euro-Feel	0337	GFM	0128, 0227	Hitachi	0008, 0012, 0026, 0066,
Dell         0145, 0245         Euromann         0320, 0337, 0342, 0350         GoldHand         0277         0271, 0282, 0320, 0335, 0202         0338, 0342, 0344, 0344, 0346, 0349, 0350         0358, 0362         Europhon         0277, 0282, 0320, 0341, 0346, 0360         030, 0349, 0350         0342, 0344, 0346, 0349, 0350         0342, 0344, 0346, 0349, 0350         0342, 0344, 0346, 0349, 0350         0342, 0344, 0346, 0349, 0350         0342, 0344, 0346, 0349, 0350         0487           Diamond Vision         0135, 0143         Fenner         0320, 0349, 0350         0342, 0343, 0346, 0349, 0349, 0349, 0350         Hornyphon         0320, 0350           Dimonsia         0049         Ferguson         0322, 0345, 0349         0350         Hoshai         0340, 0350           Dixi         0282, 0320, 0323, 0343, 0343, 0343, 0343, 0346, 0349         Fildelity         0277, 0320, 0342, 0344         Hygashi         0277, 0382, 0342           Dixi         0282, 0320, 0323, 0343, 0343, 0343, 0350         Fillandia         0346         Goodmans         0246, 0272, 0282, 0320, 0324         Hyanyu         0277, 0282, 0324           Dixi         0282, 0320, 0323, 0343, 0343, 0343, 0343, 0350         Fillandia         0346         Goodmans         0246, 0272, 0282, 0320, 0324         Hyanyu         0277, 0282, 0320, 0324           Dixi         0342, 0343, 0350         Fillandia         0346 </td <td>Decca</td> <td>0282, 0320, 0342, 0349, E</td> <td>Euroline</td> <td>0349</td> <td>Giant</td> <td>0282</td> <td></td> <td>0084, 0092, 0093, 0120,</td>	Decca	0282, 0320, 0342, 0349, E	Euroline	0349	Giant	0282		0084, 0092, 0093, 0120,
Denver         0358, 0362         Europhon         0277, 0282, 0320, 0341, 0365         Goldline         0320         0320         0338, 0342, 0344, 0346, 0346, 0346           Desmet         0320, 0349, 0350         Expert         0321         0031, 0950, 0053, 0161, 0456, 0467, 0482, 0448, 0446, 0467, 0482, 0448, 0466, 0467, 0482, 0448, 0466, 0467, 0482, 0448, 0466, 0467, 0482, 0448, 0466, 0467, 0482, 0448, 0466, 0467, 0482, 0448, 0466, 0467, 0482, 0448, 0466, 0467, 0482, 0448, 0467, 0482, 0484, 0484, 0467, 0482, 0484, 0484, 0467, 0482, 0484, 0484, 0467, 0482, 0484, 0484, 0484, 0467, 0482, 0484, 0484, 0467, 0482, 0484, 0484, 0467, 0482, 0484		0350 E	Euroman	0161, 0277, 0282	Gibralter	0008, 0030, 0050, 0062		0172, 0173, 0255, 0270,
Desmet         0320, 0349, 0350         Expert         0342, 0350         GoldStar         0007, 0008, 0012, 0026,         0347, 0365, 0382, 0448,           Diamant         0320         Expert         0321         0031, 0050, 0053, 0161,         0456, 0467, 0482, 0484,           Diamond Vision         0135, 0143         Fenner         0323, 0343         0342, 0343, 0346, 0349,         Hornyphon         0320, 0350           Dimensia         0049         Ferguson         0322, 0345, 0349         0350         Hoshai         0340           Disney         0219         Fidelity         0277, 0320, 0342, 0346         Goodmans         0246, 0272, 0282, 0320, 0324,         Huanyu         0277, 0282, 0342           Dixi         0282, 0320, 0323, 0343,         Fillandia         0346         Goodmans         0246, 0272, 0282, 0320, 0344,         Hygashi         0277, 0282, 0342           Dream Vision         0461, 0498         Finlux         0171, 0282, 0320, 0339,         0477         0823, 0337, 0343, 0344,         Hyper         0277, 0282, 0320, 0342,           Dual         0282, 0320, 0342         FiRST LINE         0342, 0343, 0350         Gorenje         0161, 0351         Hypson         0282, 0320, 0321, 0337,           Dual         0282, 0320, 0342         Firsher         0919, 0161, 0282, 0320, 0323, 0342	Dell	0145, 0245	Euromann	0320, 0337, 0342, 0350	GoldHand	0277		0271, 0282, 0320, 0335,
Diamant         0320         Expert         0321         0031, 0050, 0053, 0161, 0277, 0282, 0320, 0323, 0487         0456, 0467, 0482, 0484, 0484, 0487           Diamond 0277         Exquisit         0320         0277, 0282, 0320, 0323, 0323, 0487         0487           DiamondVision 0135, 0143         Fenner         0323, 0343         0342, 0343, 0346, 0349, 0349, 0349, 0350         Hornyphon 0320, 0350           Dimensia 0049         Ferguson 0322, 0345, 0349         0350         Hoshai 0340           Disney 0219         Fidelity 0277, 0320, 0342, 0346         Goodmans 0246, 0272, 0282, 0320, 0321, 0344, 0277, 0382, 0342         Huanyu 0277, 0342           Dixi 0282, 0320, 0323, 0343, 5ilian 0346         0382         0323, 0343, 0344, Hygsshi 0277, 0282, 0322, 0342         Hygsen 0277, 0282, 0323, 0342, 0343           Dream Vision 0461, 0498         Finlux 0171, 0282, 0320, 0339, 0340, 0340         0477         0343, 0350         Hypson 0382, 0320, 0321, 0337, 0343, 0344           Dual 0282, 0320, 0342         FIRST LINE 0342, 0349, 0350         Gorenje 0161, 0351         Hypson 0282, 0320, 0321, 0337, 0342, 0349           Dual-Tec 0342, 0343         Firstline 0277, 0282, 0320, 0323         GPX 0129         Hyundai 0141           Dumont 0008, 0030, 0062, 0282, 0340, 0341, 0342         Fisher 0019, 0161, 0282, 0339, 0342, 0344, 0346         0347         ICE 0277, 0282, 0320, 0323, 0343, 0349           Durabrand 0341, 0341,	Denver	0358, 0362 E	Europhon	0277, 0282, 0320, 0341,	Goldline	0320		0338, 0342, 0344, 0346,
Diamond         0277         Exquisit         0320         0277, 0282, 0320, 0323,         0487           Diamond/Vision         0135, 0143         Fenner         0323, 0343         0342, 0343, 0346, 0349,         Hornyphon         0320, 0350           Dimensia         0049         Ferguson         0322, 0345, 0349         0350         Hoshai         0340           Disney         0219         Fidelity         0277, 0320, 0342, 0346         Goodmans         0246, 0272, 0282, 0320,         Huanyu         0277, 0342           Dixi         0282, 0320, 0323, 0343,         Filsai         0282         0323, 0337, 0343, 0344,         Hygashi         0277, 0282, 0342           Dream Vision         0461, 0498         Finlux         0171, 0282, 0320, 0339,         0477         19343           DTS         0323, 0343         Finlux         0171, 0282, 0320, 0339,         Gorenje         0161, 0351         Hyper         0277, 0282, 0320, 0321, 0337, 0343, 0344,           DTS         0323, 0343         Filser         0341, 0342, 0349, 0350         Gorenje         0161, 0351         Hypson         0282, 0320, 0321, 0337, 0342, 0344, 0350           Dual         0282, 0320, 0342         FIRST LINE         0342, 0343, 0350         GPM         0340         Hyundai         HI <td< td=""><td>Desmet</td><td>0320, 0349, 0350</td><td>•</td><td>0342, 0350</td><td>GoldStar</td><td>0007, 0008, 0012, 0026,</td><td></td><td>0347, 0365, 0382, 0448,</td></td<>	Desmet	0320, 0349, 0350	•	0342, 0350	GoldStar	0007, 0008, 0012, 0026,		0347, 0365, 0382, 0448,
DiamondVision         0135, 0143         Fenner         0323, 0343         0342, 0343, 0346, 0349, 0350         Hornyphon Hoshai         0320, 0350           Dimensia         0049         Ferguson         0322, 0345, 0349         0350         Hoshai         0340           Disney         0219         Fidelity         0277, 0320, 0342, 0346         Goodmans         0246, 0272, 0282, 0320,         Huanyu         0277, 0342           Dixi         0282, 0320, 0323, 0343,         Filsai         0282         0323, 0337, 0343, 0344         Hygashi         0277, 0282, 0342           Dram Vision         0461, 0498         Finlux         0171, 0282, 0320, 0339,         0477         1034         0343           DTS         0323, 0343         Fils         0344, 0342, 0349, 0350         Gorenje         0161, 0351         Hypson         0282, 0320, 0321, 0337,           Dual         0282, 0320, 0342         FIRST LINE         0341, 0342, 0349, 0350         Gorenje         0161, 0351         Hypson         0342, 0348, 0349, 0350           Dual-Tec         0342, 0343         Firstline         0277, 0282, 0320, 0323         GPX         0129         Hyundai         0141           Dumont         0008, 0030, 0062, 0282,         Fisher         0019, 0161, 0282, 0339,         Gradiente         0240	Diamant	0320 E	Expert	0321		0031, 0050, 0053, 0161,		0456, 0467, 0482, 0484,
Dimensia         0049         Ferguson         0322, 0345, 0349         0350         Hoshai         0340           Disney         0219         Fidelity         0277, 0320, 0342, 0346         Goodmans         0246, 0272, 0282, 0320,         Huanyu         0277, 0342           Dixi         0282, 0320, 0323, 0343,         Filsai         0282         0323, 0337, 0343, 0344,         Hygashi         0277, 0282, 0323, 0342           Dream Vision         0461, 0498         Finlux         0171, 0282, 0320, 0339,         0477         0343           DTS         0323, 0343         Finlux         0171, 0282, 0320, 0339,         Gorenje         0161, 0351         Hypson         0282, 0320, 0321, 0337,           Dual         0282, 0320, 0342         FIRST LINE         0342, 0343, 0350         GPM         0340         Hyundai         0141           Dumont         0008, 0030, 0062, 0282,         Fisher         0019, 0161, 0282, 0320, 0323         GPX         0129         Hyundai         0141           Durabrand         0031, 0051, 0179, 0215         Flint         0342, 0344, 0351         Graetz         0347         ICE         0277, 0282, 0320, 0323,           Dux         0349, 0350, 0341, 0342         Formenti         017, 0277, 0336, 0339,         Graetz         0347         ICE	Diamond	0277 E	Exquisit	0320		0277, 0282, 0320, 0323,		0487
Disney         0219         Fidelity         0277, 0320, 0342, 0346         Goodmans         0246, 0272, 0282, 0320, 0320, 0321, 0344         Huanyu         0277, 0342           Dixi         0282, 0320, 0323, 0343, 0343, 0344         Filsai         0282         0323, 0337, 0343, 0344, 0344, Hygashi         0277, 0282, 0342           0349, 0350         Finlandia         0346         0349, 0350, 0462, 0473, 0477         Hyper         0277, 0282, 0323, 0342, 0343           DTS         0323, 0343         1071, 0282, 0320, 0339, 0341, 0342, 0349, 0350         Gorenje         0161, 0351         Hypson         0282, 0320, 0321, 0337, 0342, 0343, 0350           Dual         0282, 0320, 0342         FIRST LINE         0342, 0343, 0350         GPM         0340         Hyundai         0141           Dual-Tec         0342, 0343         Firstline         0277, 0282, 0320, 0323         GPX         0129         Hyundai         0141           Dumont         0008, 0030, 0062, 0282, Fisher         0014, 0342, 0344, 0351         Gradiente         0240         Iberia         0320           0343, 0341, 0342         0342, 0344, 0351         Graetz         0347         ICE         0277, 0282, 0320, 0323, 0323, 0343, 0349           Durabrand         0031, 0051, 0179, 0215         Flint         0320, 0349, 0350         Grandia         0171,	DiamondVision		Fenner	0323, 0343		0342, 0343, 0346, 0349,	Hornyphon	0320, 0350
Dixi         0282, 0320, 0323, 0343, 0343, 0344, 0349, 0350         Filsai         0282 (0320, 0323, 0344, 0344, 0349, 0350, 0462, 0473, 0349, 0350, 0462, 0473, 0343, 0344, 0349, 0350, 0462, 0473, 0343, 0344, 0349, 0350         Hyper (0277, 0282, 0323, 0342, 0343, 0342, 0349, 0350, 0477)           DTS         0323, 0343         0341, 0342, 0349, 0350         Gorenje (0161, 0351)         Hypson (0282, 0320, 0321, 0337, 0342, 0349, 0350)           Dual (0282, 0320, 0342)         FIRST LINE (0342, 0343, 0350)         GPM (0340)         0340         Hyundai (0141)           Dual-Tec (0342, 0343)         First Line (0277, 0282, 0320, 0323)         GPX (0129)         Hyundai (0141)         0141           Dumont (0008, 0030, 0062, 0282, (0322)         Fisher (0019, 0161, 0282, 0339)         Gradiente (0240)         Iberia (0320)         0320           Durabrand (0031, 0051, 0179, 0215)         Flint (0320, 0350)         Granada (0171, 0282, 0320, 0321, 0337, 0342, 0344, 034	Dimensia	0049 F	Ferguson	0322, 0345, 0349		0350	Hoshai	0340
Dixi         0282, 0320, 0323, 0343, 0349, 0350         Filsai         0282         0323, 0337, 0343, 0344, 0350, 0462, 0473, 0349, 0350, 0462, 0473, 0349, 0350, 0462, 0473, 0349, 0350, 0462, 0473, 0349, 0350         Hyper         0277, 0282, 0323, 0342, 0342, 0349, 0350           Dream Vision         0461, 0498         Finlux         0171, 0282, 0320, 0339, 0341, 0342, 0349, 0350         0477         Hypson         0342, 0343, 0357, 0342, 0343, 0350           Dual         0282, 0320, 0342         FIRST LINE         0342, 0343, 0350         GPM         0340         Hyundai         0141           Dual-Tec         0342, 0343         Firstline         0277, 0282, 0320, 0323         GPX         0129         Hyundai         0141           Dumont         0008, 0030, 0062, 0282, 050, 0362, 0282, 0344, 0351         Fisher         0019, 0161, 0282, 0339, 0341, 0342         Gradiente         0240         Iberia         0320           Durabrand         0031, 0051, 0179, 0215         Flint         0320, 0350         Granada         0171, 0282, 0320, 0321, 0337, 0340, 0342, 0343, 0340, 0342, 0344, 0346, 0349, 0350         0350         0350         0350         ICes         0277         0282, 0344, 0344, 0346, 0349, 0349, 0350         ICes         0277         0282, 0320, 0321,	Disney	0219 F	Fidelity	0277, 0320, 0342, 0346	Goodmans	0246, 0272, 0282, 0320,	Huanyu	0277, 0342
Dream Vision         0461, 0498         Finlux         0171, 0282, 0320, 0339, 0341, 0342, 0349, 0350         0477         0343           DTS         0323, 0343         0341, 0342, 0349, 0350         Gorenje         0161, 0351         Hypson         0282, 0320, 0321, 0337, 0342, 0348, 0349, 0350           Dual         0282, 0320, 0342         FIRST LINE         0342, 0343, 0350         GPM         0340         0342, 0348, 0349, 0350           Dual-Tec         0342, 0343         Firstline         0277, 0282, 0320, 0323         GPX         0129         Hyundai         0141           Dumont         0008, 0030, 0062, 0282, 5isher         6019, 0161, 0282, 0339, 0344, 0351         Graetz         0347         ICE         0277, 0282, 0320, 0323, 0323, 0342, 0344, 0349           Durabrand         0031, 0051, 0179, 0215         Flint         0320, 0350         Granda         0171, 0282, 0320, 0321, 0344, 0346, 0349, 0350         0337, 0340, 0342, 0343, 0348, 0349           Dwin         0178         0342, 0349         0350         ICes         0277           Dynatron         0320, 0349, 0350         Formenti/Phoenix         0277         Grandin         0340, 0343, 0348, 0349         Ilo         0148, 0153           Dynex         0228, 0231         Fortress         0336, 0339         Gronic         0282         IMA <td>Dixi</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0282</td> <td></td> <td>0323, 0337, 0343, 0344,</td> <td>Hygashi</td> <td>0277, 0282, 0342</td>	Dixi			0282		0323, 0337, 0343, 0344,	Hygashi	0277, 0282, 0342
DTS         0323, 0343         0341, 0342, 0349, 0350         Gorenje         0161, 0351         Hypson         0282, 0320, 0321, 0337, 0342, 0349, 0350           Dual         0282, 0320, 0342         FIRST LINE         0342, 0343, 0350         GPM         0340         Hyundai         0141           Dumont         0008, 0030, 0062, 0282, 0360, 0062, 0282, 0360, 0362, 0364, 0351         Fisher         0019, 0161, 0282, 0339, 0342, 0344, 0351         Gradiente         0240         Iberia         0320           Durabrand         0031, 0051, 0179, 0215         Flint         0320, 0350         Granda         0171, 0282, 0320, 0321, 0322, 0327, 0340, 0342, 0344, 0345, 0349, 0342, 0344, 0346, 0349, 0350         0342, 0349, 0350         Granda         0171, 0282, 0320, 0321, 0350, 0350, 0350, 0350, 036		0349, 0350 F	Finlandia	0346		0349, 0350, 0462, 0473,	Hyper	0277, 0282, 0323, 0342,
Dual         0282, 0320, 0342         FIRST LINE         0342, 0343, 0350         GPM         0340         0342, 0348, 0349, 0350           Dual-Tec         0342, 0343         Firstline         0277, 0282, 0320, 0323         GPX         0129         Hyundai         0141           Dumont         0008, 0030, 0062, 0282, 0349, 0350         Fisher         0019, 0161, 0282, 0339, 0342, 0344         Gradiente         0240         Iberia         0320           Durabrand         0031, 0051, 0179, 0215         Flint         0320, 0350         Graetz         0347         ICE         0277, 0282, 0320, 0323, 0323, 0342, 0349, 0350           Dux         0349         Formenti         0171, 0277, 0336, 0339, 0342, 0344, 0346, 0349, 0350         0350         ICes         0277           Dynatron         0320, 0349, 0350         Formenti/Phoenix         0277         Grandin         0340, 0343, 0348, 0349, 0349, 0348, 0349         Ilo         0148, 0153           Dynex         0228, 0231         Fortress         0336, 0339         Gronic         0282         IMA         0058           EIZO         0509         Fraba         0161, 0320         Grundig         0160, 0161, 0171, 0310, Imperial         0161, 0171, 0320, 0347,	Dream Vision	0461, 0498 F	Finlux	0171, 0282, 0320, 0339,		0477		0343
Dual-Tec         0342, 0343         Firstline         0277, 0282, 0320, 0323         GPX         0129         Hyundai         0141           Dumont         0008, 0030, 0062, 0282, 0339, 0341, 0342         Fisher         0019, 0161, 0282, 0339, 0341         Gradiente         0240         Iberia         0320           Durabrand         0031, 0051, 0179, 0215         Flint         0320, 0350         Granada         0171, 0282, 0320, 0321, 0342, 0340, 0342, 0344, 0342, 0343, 0349, 0349         0337, 0340, 0342, 0343, 0342, 0344, 0346, 0349, 0350           Dwin         0178         0342, 0349         0350         ICes         0277           Dynatron         0320, 0349, 0350         Formenti/Phoenix         0277         Grandin         0340, 0343, 0348, 0349         IIo         0148, 0153           Dynex         0228, 0231         Fortress         0336, 0339         Gronic         0282         IMA         0058           EIZO         0509         Fraba         0161, 0320         Grundig         0160, 0161, 0171, 0310,         Imperial         0161, 0171, 0320, 0347,	DTS			0341, 0342, 0349, 0350		0161, 0351	Hypson	0282, 0320, 0321, 0337,
Dumont         0008, 0030, 0062, 0282, 0339, 0341, 0342         Fisher         0019, 0161, 0282, 0339, 0341         Gradiente of Granda         0240         Iberia of Granda         0320 of Granda         0277, 0282, 0320, 0323, 0341, 0342         0342, 0344, 0351         Granda         0171, 0282, 0320, 0321, 0342, 0344, 0342, 0344, 0342, 0343, 0349         037, 0340, 0342, 0344, 0	Dual	0282, 0320, 0342 F	FIRST LINE	0342, 0343, 0350		0340		0342, 0348, 0349, 0350
Durabrand         0339, 0341, 0342         0342, 0344, 0351         Graetz         0347         ICE         0277, 0282, 0320, 0323,           Durabrand         0031, 0051, 0179, 0215         Flint         0320, 0350         Granada         0171, 0282, 0320, 0321,         0337, 0340, 0342, 0343,           Dux         0349         Formenti         0171, 0277, 0336, 0339,         0342, 0344, 0346, 0349,         ICeS         0277           Dynatron         0320, 0349, 0350         Formenti/Phoenix         0277         Grandin         0340, 0343, 0348, 0349         IIo         0148, 0153           Dynex         0228, 0231         Fortress         0336, 0339         Gronic         0282         IMA         0058           EIZO         0509         Fraba         0161, 0320         Grundig         0160, 0161, 0171, 0310,         Imperial         0161, 0171, 0320, 0347,	Dual-Tec	0342, 0343 F	Firstline	0277, 0282, 0320, 0323	GPX	0129		0141
Durabrand         0031, 0051, 0179, 0215         Flint         0320, 0350         Granada         0171, 0282, 0320, 0321, 0321, 0337, 0340, 0342, 0343, 0342, 0343, 0349         0337, 0340, 0342, 0343, 0342, 0343, 0342, 0344, 0346, 0349, 0350         0342, 0344, 0346, 0349, 0350         ICeS         0277           Dynatron         0320, 0349, 0350         Formenti/Phoenix 0277         Grandin 0340, 0343, 0348, 0349         IIo 0148, 0153           Dynex         0228, 0231         Fortress 0336, 0339         Gronic 0282         IMA 0058           EIZO         0509         Fraba 0161, 0320         Grundig 0160, 0161, 0171, 0310, Imperial 0161, 0171, 0320, 0347,	Dumont	0008, 0030, 0062, 0282, F	Fisher	0019, 0161, 0282, 0339,	Gradiente	0240	Iberia	0320
Dux         0349         Formenti         0171, 0277, 0336, 0339,         0342, 0344, 0346, 0349,         0350           Dwin         0178         0342, 0349         0350         ICeS         0277           Dynatron         0320, 0349, 0350         Formenti/Phoenix         0277         Grandin         0340, 0343, 0348, 0349         Ilo         0148, 0153           Dynex         0228, 0231         Fortress         0336, 0339         Gronic         0282         IMA         0058           EIZO         0509         Fraba         0161, 0320         Grundig         0160, 0161, 0171, 0310,         Imperial         0161, 0171, 0320, 0347,		0339, 0341, 0342		0342, 0344, 0351	Graetz	0347	ICE	0277, 0282, 0320, 0323,
Dwin         0178         0342, 0349         0350         ICeS         0277           Dynatron         0320, 0349, 0350         Formenti/Phoenix 0277         Grandin         0340, 0343, 0348, 0349         Ilo         0148, 0153           Dynex         0228, 0231         Fortress         0336, 0339         Gronic         0282         IMA         0058           EIZO         0509         Fraba         0161, 0320         Grundig         0160, 0161, 0171, 0310,         Imperial         0161, 0171, 0320, 0347,	Durabrand	0031, 0051, 0179, 0215 F	Flint	0320, 0350	Granada	0171, 0282, 0320, 0321,		0337, 0340, 0342, 0343,
Dynatron         0320, 0349, 0350         Formenti/Phoenix         0277         Grandin         0340, 0343, 0348, 0349         IIo         0148, 0153           Dynex         0228, 0231         Fortress         0336, 0339         Gronic         0282         IMA         0058           EIZO         0509         Fraba         0161, 0320         Grundig         0160, 0161, 0171, 0310,         Imperial         0161, 0171, 0320, 0347,	Dux	0349 F	Formenti	0171, 0277, 0336, 0339,		0342, 0344, 0346, 0349,		0350
Dynex         0228, 0231         Fortress         0336, 0339         Gronic         0282         IMA         0058           EIZO         0509         Fraba         0161, 0320         Grundig         0160, 0161, 0171, 0310,         Imperial         0161, 0171, 0320, 0347,	Dwin	0178		0342, 0349		0350	ICeS	0277
EÏZO 0509 Fraba 0161, 0320 Grundig 0160, 0161, 0171, 0310, Imperial 0161, 0171, 0320, 0347,	Dynatron	0320, 0349, 0350 F	Formenti/Phoenix	0277		0340, 0343, 0348, 0349		0148, 0153
EÏZO 0509 Fraba 0161, 0320 Grundig 0160, 0161, 0171, 0310, Imperial 0161, 0171, 0320, 0347,	Dynex	0228, 0231 F	Fortress	0336, 0339	Gronic	0282	IMA	0058
Elbe 0161, 0168, 0282, 0320 Friac 0161 0320 0350, 0351		0509 F	Fraba	0161, 0320	Grundig	0160, 0161, 0171, 0310,		0161, 0171, 0320, 0347,
	Elbe	0161, 0168, 0282, 0320 F	Friac	0161		0320		0350, 0351

Indiana		Kingsley	0277, 0342	Magnavox	0008, 0009, 0010, 0013,	Motion	0171
Infinity		KLH	0039		0026, 0032, 0033, 0048,	Motorola	0052, 0178
InFocus	0250, 0327, 0363, 0479,	Kloss Novabeam	0057, 0058		0050, 0128, 0211, 0212,	MTC	0008, 0026, 0050, 0053,
		Kneissel	0161, 0168, 0320		0224, 0226, 0239		0161, 0277
Ingelen		Kolster	0320, 0350	Magnum	0337, 0343	Multi System	0349
Ingersol	0323, 0343	Konka	0340	Majestic	0054	Multitech	0058, 0161, 0179, 0183,
Initial		Korpel	0320, 0349, 0350	Mandor	0337		0277, 0282, 0320, 0323,
Inno Hit		Korting	0161, 0339	Manesth	0282, 0320, 0337, 0342,		0341, 0342, 0343, 0344,
		Kosmos	0320		0349, 0350		0346, 0349
		Koyoda	0343	Marantz	0008, 0010, 0026, 0050,	Murphy	0277, 0342
Innovation	0337, 0343	KTV	0007, 0050, 0058, 0179,		0204, 0320, 0349, 0350	NAD	0026, 0031, 0111
Insignia	0131, 0228, 0236, 0238		0183, 0282, 0342	Marelli	0339	Naonis	0346
Inteq	0030	Kyoto	0277, 0282	Mark	0277, 0282, 0320, 0323,	NEC	0008, 0026, 0050, 0052,
Interactive	0161	Lasat	0161		0349, 0350		0053, 0072, 0103, 0282,
Interbuy	0323, 0343	Lenco	0323, 0343	Masuda	0282		0344
Interfunk	0161, 0320, 0339, 0347,	Lenoir	0323, 0342, 0343	Matsui	0282, 0320, 0323, 0342,	Neckermann	0161, 0282, 0320, 0339,
	0349, 0350	Leyco	0320, 0337, 0349, 0350		0343, 0344, 0346, 0349,		0342, 0346, 0349, 0350,
International	0277	LĠ	0031, 0053, 0066, 0116,		0350, 0455		0351
Intervision	0161, 0282, 0320, 0337,		0117, 0140, 0161, 0164,	Matsushita	0017	NEI	0320, 0349, 0350
	0341, 0342		0175, 0195, 0269, 0277,	Maxent	0147, 0176	Net-TV	0176
Irradio	0171, 0320, 0323, 0340,		0282, 0300, 0309, 0317,	Mediator	0320, 0349, 0350	Neufunk	0320, 0323
	0343, 0349, 0350		0320, 0323, 0328, 0342,	Medion	0320, 0337, 0343	New Tech	0343, 0350
Isukai	0320, 0340		0343, 0346, 0349, 0350,	Megapower	0140	New World	0340
ITC	0282, 0342		0366, 0368, 0377, 0466,	Megatron	0026, 0031	NewTech	0282, 0320, 0323
ITS	0277, 0320, 0340, 0348,		0471, 0478	MElectronic	0277, 0282, 0320, 0323	Nicamagic	0277, 0342
	0350	LG/GoldStar	0164	Melvox	0321	Nikkai	0277, 0282, 0320, 0323,
ITT	0343, 0347	Liesenk	0349	Memorex	0019, 0026, 0031, 0053,		0337, 0340, 0342, 0349,
ITV	0320, 0343, 0349	Liesenkotter	0320		0054, 0137, 0215, 0323,		0350
Janeil	0057	Life	0337, 0343		0343	Nikko	0026, 0031, 0050
JBL	0010	Lifetec	0320, 0323, 0337, 0343	Memphis	0323, 0343	Nobliko	0171, 0277, 0341, 0342
JC Penney	0007, 0008, 0026, 0027,	Lloyds	0323	Mercury	0320, 0323	Nokia	0347
	0049, 0053, 0056	Loewe	0161, 0168, 0265, 0320,	Metz	0339	Norcent	0201
JCB	0055, 0107		0330, 0352	MGA	0008, 0026, 0031, 0050,	Nordic	0282
Jensen	0008, 0026	Loewe Opta	0339, 0349, 0350		0053	Nordmende	0339, 0345, 0347, 0350
JVC	0012, 0014, 0015, 0056,	Logik	0054	Micromaxx	0337, 0343	Nordvision	0349
	0064, 0065, 0067, 0169,	Luma	0320, 0323, 0346, 0349	Microstar	0337, 0343	Novatronic	0320
	0174, 0297, 0314, 0344,	Lumatron	0282, 0320, 0346, 0349,	Midland	0007, 0021, 0023, 0027,	Oceanic	0321, 0347
	0350, 0375		0350		0030, 0056, 0062	Okano	0161, 0320, 0351
Kaisui		Lux May	0350	Minerva	0171	Olevia	0102, 0199, 0200, 0207,
	0340, 0342, 0343, 0348	Luxman	0008, 0026	Minoka	0320, 0350		0222
Kamosonic		Luxor	0282, 0342, 0346	Mintek	0153	ONCEAS	0342
Kamp	0277, 0342	LXI	0010, 0019, 0021, 0026,	Mitsubishi	0008, 0026, 0031, 0053,	Onwa	0058, 0179
Kapsch	0347		0027, 0031, 0049, 0111		0066, 0084, 0093, 0098,	Opera	0320
Karcher		M Electronic	0342, 0343, 0345, 0347,		0150, 0178, 0289, 0320,	Oppo	0130
	0349		0349, 0350		0339, 0344, 0350, 0376	Optimus	0017, 0019
Kawasho		MAG	0096	Mivar	0161, 0168, 0171, 0277,	Optoma	0144
KEC		Magnadyne	0339, 0341, 0349		0282, 0342	Optonica	0178
Kendo		Magnafon	0171, 0277, 0341, 0342	Monivision	0140	Orbit	0320, 0350
Kenwood	0008, 0026, 0050			Montgomery W			
KIC	0282				0054		

Orion	0323, 0328, 0343, 0349,		0277, 0320, 0339, 0349, 0350	RCA	0008, 0021, 0024, 0025, 0026, 0027, 0042, 0049,	Schneider	0282, 0316, 0318, 0320, 0333, 0340, 0342, 0349,
0.11			0007, 0008, 0050		0052, 0053, 0063, 0136,	G I	0350, 0382
Orline			0008, 0026, 0094, 0095,	D. P. C	0225	Scotch	0026, 0031
Osaki	0282, 0320, 0337, 0340, 0342		0161, 0320, 0345, 0347,	Realistic	0019, 0031, 0050, 0179	Scott	0008, 0012, 0026, 0031,
Oso			0349, 0350, 0458, 0480 0320, 0323, 0337, 0350	Recor Redstar	0320 0320	Sears	0058, 0059, 0149, 0179 0008, 0010, 0019, 0021,
Otto Versand		laysonic	0282	Reflex	0320	Scars	0026, 0027, 0031, 0049,
Otto versand			0039, 0142, 0202, 0234	Revox	0161, 0320, 0349, 0350		0051, 0059, 0111
Pael			0323, 0343	Rex	0337, 0346, 0347	SEG	0277, 0282, 0320, 0323,
Palladium	,	112	0007, 0008, 0026, 0053	RFT	0161, 0168, 0339	SEG	0337, 0341, 0342, 0344,
1 anadram			0171, 0346	Rhapsody	0277		0349, 0382
Palsonic			0282, 0342	R-Line	0320, 0349, 0350	SEI	0320
Panama			0157, 0243, 0323, 0343,	Roadstar	0323, 0337, 0340, 0343	SEI-Sinudyne	0339, 0341, 0347
	0337, 0342, 0343		0347	Robotron	0339	Seleco	0344, 0346, 0347
Panasonic		Princeton	0140	Rowa	0277, 0282	Sencora	0323, 0343
			0023, 0056	Royal Lux	0161	Sentra	0323
	0084, 0085, 0133, 0163, P	Profex	0323, 0343	RTF	0339	Serino	0277
	0193, 0284, 0286, 0290, P	Profi-Tronic	0320, 0350	Runco	0030, 0050, 0062	Sharp	0000, 0001, 0002, 0003,
	0292, 0320, 0325, 0347, P	Proline	0320, 0350	Saba	0298, 0322, 0339, 0345,		0007, 0008, 0012, 0026,
			0021, 0027, 0049		0347		0060, 0088, 0089, 0091,
Panavision	0320 P	Prosonic	0161, 0277, 0282, 0320,	Saisho	0282, 0323, 0337, 0342,		0138, 0165, 0170, 0178,
Pathe Cinema	0161, 0168, 0277, 0321,		0342, 0349		0343		0198, 0229, 0262, 0278,
			0282, 0337, 0341, 0342,	Salora	0346, 0347		0279, 0291, 0308, 0312,
Pausa	0323, 0343		0343, 0349, 0350	Sambers	0171, 0341		0336, 0344, 0354, 0370,
Penney			0008, 0012, 0026, 0031	Sampo	0007, 0008, 0026, 0050,		0449, 0450, 0451, 0464,
		Protron	0196		0176		0474, 0476, 0481
Perdio			0096, 0246	Samsung	0004, 0005, 0006, 0007,	Sheng Chia	0178
Perfekt			0320, 0349		0008, 0012, 0026, 0031,	Shogun	0008
Philco		Pulsar	0008, 0030, 0062		0036, 0050, 0053, 0076,	Siarem	0320, 0339, 0341
		•	0256, 0320, 0349, 0350,		0077, 0079, 0114, 0124,	Sierra	0320, 0350
DI III	0161, 0171, 0320, 0339		0378		0125, 0126, 0127, 0139,	Siesta	0161
Philharmonic			0323, 0343		0161, 0183, 0185, 0190,	Signature	0054
Philips		•	0321		0191, 0258, 0264, 0277,	Silva	0277
		•	0017, 0023, 0052, 0056		0282, 0320, 0323, 0334,	Silver	0344
		•	0282, 0320, 0337, 0342,		0337, 0342, 0343, 0349,	Singer	0321, 0339, 0341
	0186, 0187, 0213, 0221,		0349, 0350 0344		0350, 0351, 0373, 0453, 0468	Sinudyne	0320, 0339, 0341, 0349
			0320	Sandra	0277, 0282, 0342	Skantic Solavox	0347 0347
			0019, 0021, 0031, 0050,	Sanora Sansui	0043, 0109, 0320, 0350	Sonitron	0161, 0282
	0296, 0299, 0301, 0303,		0179, 0320	Sanyo	0008, 0019, 0068, 0070,	Sonoko	0282, 0320, 0323, 0337,
		RadioShack/Real		Sanyo	0071, 0099, 0161, 0168,	SOHOKO	0342, 0343, 0349, 0350
	0324, 0333, 0339, 0342,		0007, 0008, 0012, 0026,		0223, 0237, 0277, 0282,	Sonolor	0321, 0347
	0349, 0350, 0353, 0357,		0049, 0058		0288, 0295, 0323, 0342,	Sontec	0161, 0320, 0349, 0350
			0282, 0320, 0349, 0350		0344, 0369, 0469	Some	0101, 0520, 0547, 0550
			0320, 0339	SBR	0320, 0349		
Philips Magnavo	,		0161, 0320, 0323, 0350	Sceptre	0235, 0244		
Phoenix			0344	Schaub Lorenz	0347		
	0349, 0350	<del>-</del>					

OBS. 0009.01014.0105.   Tech   Col. 102.012.013.01   Tech   Col. 102.013.01   Tech   Tec	Sony	0038, 0044, 0045, 0047,	Teac	0282, 0320	Uher	0161, 0171, 0320, 0347,	Yamishi	0282, 0320
1077, 116, 0123, 0184,   7ch   106, 0127, 0132, 0139, 0141,   7ch   016, 0277, 0282, 0330, 0341,   026, 0232, 0232, 0333, 0344, 0342,   0252, 0254,	Solly			,	Offici			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
					Liltravov			
					Citiavox			
Control   Cont					Unic Line			
Sound & First   100, 100, 100, 100, 100, 100, 100, 10								
Sounday   1940, 0341   1940, 0350,								
Soundesigned (1908, 0026, 0031, 0058, 0079         Univox (1908, 1908)         (190	Sound & Vision		Текніка		Olliversulli			
Coundware   099, 0179					Univov			
Soundwaye Soulawayer         0320, 0349, 0350         Telefunken of 202, 0320, 0320         Vest of 302, 0322, 0340, 046, 0347, 0350         VCR           SSS         0008, 0008, 0179         Telegazi         0320, 0322, 0345, 0350         Victor         0015, 0344, 0350         ABS         1016           Standard         0322, 0323, 0349, 0         Telesnic         0320         VIDEOLOGIC         0277, 0322, 0340, 0342         Adventura         1069           Staffite         0058, 0179, 0320, 0323, 1         Telestar         0320, 0323, 0343, 0343, 0343         Videoleging         0277, 0382, 0340, 0342         Adva on 1064, 1021, 1027, 1069           Sternw         0346, 0347         Televito         0322, 0323, 0343, 034         Videoleging         077, 0822, 0340, 0343         Akita         1004, 1021, 1027, 1069           Stratio         0320, 0323         Televiso         0321         Videolechine         0008, 0026, 0031, 0053         Akua         1008, 1002, 1021, 1025           Stunkin         0343         232         Tesme         0343, 0350         Tesme         0340, 0323, 0343, 0350         Alba         1008, 1002, 1024, 1025, 1029           Sumyare         0270, 0323, 0343, 0350         Tevion         0350, 0322, 0342, 0342         Vision         0277, 0342         Alba         1008, 10029, 1024, 1025, 1026	Soundesign		Talaguia					0031, 0034, 0001, 0002
System         051         Tele funken         0320, 0322, 0345, 0350         Vexa         0349, 0350, 0351, 0340         Vexa         0340, 0350, 0343, 0349         Vexa         0340, 0320, 0333, 0349         ABS         104         0340, 0341, 0350         ABS         104         0340, 0341, 0350         ABS         104         0340, 0341, 0340         108         0340         0340, 0343, 0350         ABS         104         0340         0340, 0341, 0349         108         104         0340         0340, 0340, 0352         Telestar         0320         0320, 0350         0340         0340, 0340         Adyson         1098         1024, 1027, 1069         104         0340, 0340         Adyson         1098         1024, 1027, 1069         104         0340, 0340         404         0340, 0344         1081, 1027, 1069         1029         104         0340, 0340         404         1081, 1027, 1069         1039         1044         1081, 1027, 1069         1048         1041, 1027, 1069         1048         1041, 1027, 1069         1048         1041, 1027, 1069         1048         1048, 1027, 1069         1048         1048, 1028, 1027, 1069         1048         1048, 1028, 1027, 1069         1048         1048, 1028, 1029, 1029         1048         1048, 1028, 1029, 1029         1044         1048, 1028, 1029, 1029         1048, 1028, 1029	Coundmone							
SSS   0908, 0078, 0179   Telegazi   0320   Vexa   0320, 0323, 0343, 0349   Vexa   0320, 0323, 0340, 0342   Adyson   1098   Vexa   0320, 0323, 0343, 0349   Vexa   0320, 0350   Aiwa   1024, 1027, 1069   Vexa   0348, 0347   Vexa   0348, 0347   Vexa   0320, 0323, 0343, 0349   Vexa   0320, 0350   Aiwa   1024, 1027, 1069   Vexa   0348, 0347   Vexa   0320, 0323   Vexa   Vexa   Vexa   0320, 0350   Aiwa   1024, 1027, 1069   Vexa   Ve					vester			
Path					Varia		VCR	
Sarrika   O.S.   O.S.							ΔRS	1016
Starlite   0058, 0179, 0320, 0323,	Standard					0010, 00 11, 0000		
Stenway         0.349         Teletech         0.320, 0.323, 0.343, 0.349         VideoSystem         0.320, 0.350         Aiwa         1024, 1026, 1027, 1069           Stenway         0.346, 0.347         Teleton         0.282, 0.342         Videotechnic         0.277, 0.282         Akai         1021, 1027           Strato         0.320, 0.323         Televiso         0.321         Videon         0.000, 0.008, 0.026, 0.031, 0.053         Akura         1008, 1027, 1029           Stylandia         0.823         Tensai         0.322, 0.323, 0.343, 0.350         Videon         0.008, 0.026, 0.031, 0.053         Akura         1008, 1027, 1029           Sunstar         0.320, 0.323, 0.343, 0.350         Tesmet         0.350         Vision         0.057         0.88         Alienware         1016           Superal         0.277, 0.282, 0.342         Tevion         0.337, 0.943         Vision         0.222, 0.320, 0.050         Ambassador         1036           Super-Scan         0.071, 0.302, 0.032         Teven         0.372, 0.323, 0.332         Vision         0.022, 0.320, 0.050         Amstrad         1008, 1009, 1006           Super-Maco         0.077, 0.230, 0.032         Toma         0.320, 0.342, 0.345         Vision         0.050, 0.050, 0.050, 0.050         Anstrad         1008, 1009, 1004 <td>Stoulito</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>02.,</td> <td></td> <td></td>	Stoulito					02.,		
Stern	Starme							
Stern         0.346, 0.347         Televideon         0.277         Vidiltrom         0.010         Akiba         1008, 1029           Strato         0.320, 0.323         Televiso         0.321, 0.023, 0.023         Vidiltrom         0.008, 0026, 0031, 0053         Akura         1008, 1027, 1029           Stylandia         0.282         Tensai         0.828, 0.320, 0.323, 0.340,         Vices onic         0.176, 0.030, 0.232, 0.364         Alba         1008, 1009, 1024, 1025,           Sunkai         0.320, 0.323, 0.343, 0.350         Tesmet         0.350         Vice         0.148         Allenware         1016           Sumero         0.277, 0.282, 0.342         Teven         0.377, 0.0282, 0.3343, 0.343         Vision         0.282, 0.320, 0.350         American High         1008           Super Cero         0.277, 0.322, 0.342         Texet         0.277, 0.0282, 0.342         American High         1008, 1009         1026           Super Cero         0.277, 0.320, 0.323         Thoms         0.162, 0.188, 0.189, 0.085         Vizio         0.008, 0.017, 0.218, 0.044         American High         1008, 1009, 1026           Super Macy         0.277, 0.320, 0.323         0.330         0.349         Vortee         0.320, 0.034, 0.035         ASA         1028, 1008, 1009, 1019           Super Macy </td <td>Ctamana</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·</td>	Ctamana							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Strato         0320, 0323         Televiso         0321         Yidtech         0008, 0026, 0031, 0053         Akura         1008, 10027, 1029           Stylandia         0282         Tensai         0282, 0320, 0323, 0340,         Viewsonic         0176, 0203, 0232, 0364         Alba         1008, 1009, 1024, 1025,           Sunkai         0320, 0323         Tenset         0350         Viore         0148         Alienware         1016           Sunstar         0320, 0323, 0343, 0350         Tesnet         0337, 0343         Visiola         0277, 0342         Ambassador         1030           Supersan         0077, 0282, 0342         Texet         0277, 0382, 0323, 0342         Vision         0282, 0320, 0350         American High         1068           Supersan         0013, 0178         Thomson         0162, 0188, 0189, 0285         Vizio         00008, 0177, 0218, 0242,         Amstrad         1008, 1009, 1026           Supersan         0133, 0343         Thomson         0320, 0349, 0255         Vizio         0000, 0501, 0502, 0503,         Anitech         1008, 1009, 1026           Super         0320, 0333, 0343         Thom         0320, 0349, 0350         Vortec         0320, 0349, 0350         ASA         1028, 1031           Supre-Macy         0555, 0107         TM						02.7,0202		
Sylandia   OSS						00.0		
Sunkai         0343         Tesmét         0343, 0350         Yiking         0077         148         Allenwar         1029, 1030           Sunstar         0320, 0323         Tevion         0337, 0343         Vision         0277, 0342         Ambassador         1030           Supersan         0277, 0282, 0342         Texet         0277, 0282, 0323, 0350         American High         108           Supersan         0013, 0178         Thomon         0162, 0188, 0189, 0285,         Vizio         0008, 0177, 0218, 0242,         Amstrad         1008, 1009, 1026           Super Super Super Control         0277, 0320, 0323         0320, 0322, 0342, 0345,         0500, 0501, 0502, 0503,         Antiech         1008, 1009, 1026           Super Book         0323, 0343         Thom         0320, 0349         Vortec         0320, 0349, 0350         ASA         1028, 1031           Supreme         0055, 0107         Thom         0320, 0349         Vortec         0320, 0349, 0350         Aska         1029           Sutrom         0323, 0343         TNCi         0030         Vortec         0320, 0349, 0350         Aska         1028, 1031           Supreme         0055, 0107         TMR         0030         0320, 0349         Vortec         0320, 0349, 0350         Aska<						,,		
Sunstar         0320, 0323, 0343, 0350         Tesmet         0350         Viore         0148         Alienware         1016           Sumvood         0320, 0323, 0343, 0350         Tevion         0337, 0343         Visiola         0277, 0342         Ambassador         1030           Superla         0277, 0282, 0342         Text         0277, 0282, 0323, 0343         Vision         0282, 0320, 0350         American High         1008, 1009, 1026           Super Feel         0277, 0320, 0323         Thomson         0162, 0188, 0189, 0285, 0320, 0320         Vizio         0008, 0177, 0218, 0242, 0344, amstrad         1008, 1009, 1026           Super Bed         0277, 0320, 0323         030         0320, 0342, 0345         Vizio         0500, 0501, 0502, 0503, o503, anitech         1008, 1029           Super Macy         0057         Thom         0320, 0342, 0345         Vortec         0320, 0349, 0350         ASA         1028, 1031           Super-Macy         0055         107         TMK         0008, 0026, 0031         Voxson         0171, 0320, 0339, 0346, ask         Aska         1070         0228, 0320, 0342           Super-Macy         0055         107         TMK         0008, 0024, 0031         Voxson         0171, 0320, 0339, 0346, ask         Aska         1070         1026, 1028, 1029, 1029,			rensai			01.0,0200,0202,000.	Alba	
Sumvood   0320, 0323, 0343, 0350   Tevion   0337, 0343   Visiola   0277, 0342   Ambassador   1030			T				Alionavoro	
Superla   0277, 0282, 0342   Texet   0277, 0282, 0342   Vision   0282, 0320, 0350   American High   1068						0.10		
Superscan         0013, 0178         Thomson         0162, 0188, 0189, 0285, 0320, 0322, 0342, 0345, 0500, 0501, 0502, 0503, 034, anitech 1008, 1099, 1026         Amstrad 1008, 1009, 1026         1008, 1099, 1026           Super Octoor         077, 0320, 0323         0350         0350         0500, 0501, 0502, 0503, 034, anitech 1008, 1029         1088           Supra Octoor         035, 0343         Thom 0320, 0349         Vortec         0320, 0349, 0350         ASA         1028, 1031           Susumu         0340         TNCi         0030         0340         0347, 0350         Asha 1070           Sutron         0323, 0343         Tokai         0282, 0320, 0350         Waltham         0282, 0320, 0342         1031           SVA         0151         Tokyo         0277, 0342         Wards         0008, 0009, 0010, 0026, Audiovor.         1004, 1009, 10026, Audiovor.           Sylvania         0008, 0009, 0010, 0011, 03026, 0048, 0050, 007, 0314, 0342         Tomashi         0348         0031, 0048, 0049, 0050, Audiovor.         Audiovor.         1071           Symphonic         0051, 0128, 0227, 0253         0108, 0109, 0111, 0121, Watt Radio         0277, 0341, 0342         Baird         1009, 1025, 1026, 1027           Syntax         0199         0214, 0217, 0260, 0268, Wega         0320, 0349, 0350         Baird         1009, 1025, 1026, 1								
SuperTech         0277, 0320, 0323         0320, 0322, 0342, 0345, 0350         0500, 0501, 0502, 0503, 0503, 0504         Anitech 1008, 1029           Supra         0323, 0343         0350         Vortec         0320, 0349, 0350         ASA         1028, 1031           Supre-Macy         0055, 0107         TMK         0008, 0026, 0031         Vortec         0320, 0349, 0350         ASA         1028, 1031           Sustum         0340         TNCi         0030         Watch         0320, 0349, 0350         Asuka         1008, 1026, 1028, 1029, 1029, 1031           Sutron         0333, 0343         Tokai         0282, 0320, 0350         Waltham         0282, 0320, 0342         Asuka         1008, 1026, 1028, 1029, 1030           SVA         0151         Tokyo         0277, 0342         Wards         0008, 0009, 0010, 0026, 040, 40050, 0000, 0000, 0010, 0011, 0011, 0088, 0009, 0010, 0011, 0011, 0088, 0009, 0010, 0011, 0011, 0088, 0009, 0010, 0011, 0011, 0011, 0088, 0009, 0010, 0011, 001						0202, 0020, 0000		
Supra         0323, 0343         0350         0506         Apex         1088           Supre-Macy         0057         Thom         0320, 0349         Vortee         0320, 0349, 0350         ASA         1028, 1031           Supreme         0055, 0107         TMK         0008, 0026, 0031         Voxson         0171, 0320, 0339, 0346,         Asha         1070           Sutron         0323, 0343         Tokai         0282, 0320, 0350         Waltham         0282, 0320, 0342         Audio Dynamics 1064           SVA         0151         Toky         0277, 0342         Wards         0008, 0009, 0010, 0016,         Audio Dynamics 1064           Sydney         0277, 0282, 0342         Tomashi         0348         Wards         0031, 0048, 0049, 0050,         Audio Dynamics 1064           Sylvania         0008, 0009, 0010, 0011,         Toshiba         0018, 0019, 0040, 0041,         Wards         0031, 0048, 0049, 0050,         Audiovox         1070           Sylvania         0008, 0009, 0010, 0011,         Toshiba         0018, 0019, 0040, 0041,         Watson         0320, 0349, 0350         Baird         1009, 1025, 1026, 1027           Symbonic         0051, 0288, 0062, 0128,         0108, 0109, 0111, 0121,         Watson         0320, 0349, 0350         Baird         1009, 1024, 102					VIZIO	0000, 0177, 0210, 0212,		
Supre-Macy         0057         Thom         0320, 0349         Vortec         0320, 0349, 0350         ASA         1028, 1031           Supreme         0055, 0107         TMK         0008, 0026, 0031         Voxon         0171, 0320, 0339, 0346, Asha         1070           Susumu         0340         TNCi         0030         0347, 0350         Asuka         1008, 1026, 1028, 1029,           Sutron         0323, 0343         Tokai         0282, 0320, 0350         Waltham         0282, 0320, 0342         1031           SVA         0151         Tokyo         0277, 0342         Wards         0008, 0009, 0010, 0026, Audio Sonic         1040           Sylney         0277, 0282, 0342         Tomashi         0348         0031, 0048, 0049, 0050, Audio Sonic         1099           Sylvania         0008, 0009, 0010, 0011, Toshiba         0018, 0019, 0040, 0073, 0100, 0103, Watson         0053, 0054, 0059         Audiovox         1071           Symphonic         0051, 1028, 0227, 0253         0108, 0109, 0111, 0121, Watson         0320, 0349, 0350         Baird         1009, 1025, 1026, 1027           Syntax         0199         0282, 0283, 0293, 0304, Wegavo         0323         Baur         1028, 1030           Syntax         0199         0282, 0283, 0293, 0304, Wegavo         0323								
Supreme         0055, 0107         TMK         0008, 0026, 0031         Voxson         0171, 0320, 0339, 0346, 0340         Asha         1070           Susumu         0340         TNCi         0030         Waltham         0282, 0320, 0342         1031           Sutron         0323, 0343         Tōkai         0282, 0320, 0350         Waltham         0282, 0320, 0342         1031           SyA         0151         Tōkyo         0277, 0342         Wards         0008, 0009, 0010, 0026, 048, 0040, 0050, Audiosonic         1009           Sydney         0277, 0282, 0342         Tōmashi         0348         0031, 0048, 0049, 0050, Audiosonic         1009           Sylvania         0008, 0009, 0010, 0011, 0151, 0013, 0054, 0050, 0046, 0073, 0100, 0103, 0040, 0040, 0041, 0040, 0041, 0013, 0013, 0026, 0048, 0050, 0051, 0128, 0227, 0253         016, 0073, 0100, 0103, 0100, 0103, 0040, 0040, 0040, 0040, 0040, 0041, 0040,			m		37			
Susumu   0340   TNCi   0030   0030   0347, 0350   Asuka   1008, 1026, 1028, 1029, 1031						,,		
Sutron         0323, 0343         Tokai         0282, 0320, 0350         Waltham         0282, 0320, 0342         1031           SVA         0151         Tokyo         0277, 0342         Wards         0008, 0009, 0010, 0026,         Audio Dynamics 1064           Sydney         0277, 0282, 0342         Tomashi         0348         0031, 0048, 0049, 0050,         Audiosonic         1009           Sylvania         0008, 0009, 0010, 0011,         Toshiba         0018, 0019, 0040, 0041,         0053, 0054, 0059         Audiosonic         1071           0013, 0026, 0048, 0050,         0051, 0128, 0227, 0253         0108, 0109, 0111, 0121,         Watson         0320, 0349, 0350         Baird         1009, 1025, 1026, 1027           Symphonic         0051, 0058, 0062, 0128,         1032, 0166, 0208, 0210,         Waycon         0111         Basic Line         1008, 1009, 1024, 1025,           Syntax Brillian         0199         0282, 0283, 0293, 0304,         Wega         0320, 0349, 0350         Baur         1029, 1030           Systing         0349         0349         0349         0350, 0349, 0350         Beaumark         1070           Syntax-Brillian         0199         0277         Totevision         007         Westinghouse         0107, 0216, 0220         Beaumark         1070					voxson			
SVA         0151         Tokyo         0277, 0342         Wards         0008, 0009, 0010, 0026, 0009, 0010, 0026, 0009, 0010, 0026, 0009, 0010, 0026, 0009, 0010, 0010, 0010, 0010, 0010, 0010, 0010, 0010, 0010, 0010, 0010, 0010, 0010, 0010, 0010, 0010, 0026, 0048, 0050, 0048, 0050, 0048, 0050, 0049, 0073, 0100, 0103, 0026, 0048, 0050, 0048, 0050, 0049, 0073, 0100, 0103, 0026, 0048, 0050, 0048, 0050, 0010, 0011, 0026, 0048, 0050, 0049, 0073, 0100, 0103, 0051, 0018, 0027, 0025, 0025, 0025, 0025, 0026					XX 7 . 1 . 1	00 17, 0000		
Sydney         0277, 0282, 0342         Tomashi         0348         0031, 0048, 0049, 0050, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0059         Audiosonic         1009           Sylvania         0008, 0009, 0010, 0011, 0011, 0013, 0026, 0048, 0050, 0051, 0128, 0227, 0253         0046, 0073, 0100, 0103, 0020, 0010, 0011, 0028, 0027, 0341, 0342         Baird 1009, 1025, 1026, 1027           Symphonic         0051, 0128, 0227, 0253         10108, 0109, 0111, 0121, 0106, 0208, 0210, 0111         Wat Radio 0277, 0341, 0342         Bang & Olufsen 1017           Syntax         0179, 0215         0214, 0217, 0260, 0268, 0210, 028, 0210, 019, 0219,								
Sylvania         0008, 0009, 0010, 0011, 0011, 0013, 0026, 0048, 0050, 0013, 0026, 0048, 0050, 0051, 0128, 0227, 0253         Toshiba         0018, 0019, 0040, 0041, 00103, 0020, 0034, 0059         Audiovox 1071 aligned 1009, 1025, 1026, 1027 aligned 1009, 1025, 1026, 1027 aligned 1009, 1025, 1026, 1027 aligned 1009, 1012, 0215         Watson 0320, 0349, 0350         Baird 1009, 1025, 1026, 1027 aligned 1009, 1025, 1026, 1027 aligned 1009, 1011, 0121, 0051, 0058, 0062, 0128, 0062, 0128, 0179, 0215         Watson 0217, 0341, 0342         Bang & Olufsen 1017 aligned 1009, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1027 aligned 1008, 1009, 1024, 1025, 1029, 1030           Syntax         0199         0214, 0217, 0260, 0268, 0293, 0304, 0293, 0304, 0293, 0304, 0293, 0304, 0293, 0344, 0293, 0349, 0350         Wegavox 0323 aligned 1028 aligned 1028 aligned 1070 aligned 1028 aligned 1070 aligned 1028 aligned 1070 aligned 1070, 0216, 0220         Baur 1028 aligned 1070 aligned 1028 aligned 1070 aligned 1070, 0216, 0220         Bell & Howell 1065 aligned 1070 aligned 1070, 0216, 0220         Bell & Howell 1065 aligned 1070 aligned 1070, 0216, 0220         Bell & Howell 1065 aligned 1070 aligned 1070, 0216, 0220         Bell & Howell 1065 aligned 1070 aligned 1070, 0216, 0220         Bell & Howell 1065 aligned 1070 aligned 1070, 0216, 0220         Bell & Howell 1065 aligned 1070, 0216, 0220         Bell & Howell 1065 aligned 1070, 0216, 0220         Black Panther Line 1009, 1025, 1030           Tandy         0178, 0282, 0342, 0344, 0344, 0342, 0344, 0342, 0344, 0342, 0344, 0342, 0344, 0342, 0344, 0342, 0344, 0342, 0344, 0342, 0344, 0342, 0344, 0342, 0344, 0342, 0344, 0342, 0344, 0342, 0344, 0342, 0344, 0344, 0342, 0344, 0342, 0344, 0342, 0344, 0342, 0344, 0342, 0344, 0342, 0344, 0342, 03					wards			
0013, 0026, 0048, 0050, 0051, 0128, 0227, 0253   0108, 0109, 0111, 0121, 0051, 0128, 0227, 0253   0108, 0109, 0111, 0121, 0051, 0051, 0058, 0062, 0128, 0132, 0166, 0208, 0210, 0179, 0215   0214, 0217, 0260, 0268, 0282, 0283, 0293, 0304, 0282, 0283, 0293, 0304, 0282, 0283, 0293, 0304, 0282, 0283, 0293, 0304, 0282, 0283, 0293, 0304, 0282, 0320, 0339, 0344   0109, 0109, 0109, 01009, 01						0001,0010,0017,0000,		
Symphonic   O051, 0128, 0227, 0253   O108, 0109, 0111, 0121,   Watt Radio   O277, 0341, 0342   Bang & Olufsen   1017	Sylvania		Toshiba		***			
Symphonic         0051, 0058, 0062, 0128, 0179, 0215         0132, 0166, 0208, 0210, 0214, 0217, 0260, 0268, 0210, 0214, 0217, 0260, 0268, 0214, 0217, 0260, 0268, 0214, 0217, 0260, 0268, 0214, 0217, 0260, 0268, 0214, 0217, 0260, 0268, 0214, 0217, 0260, 0268, 0214, 0217, 0260, 0268, 0217, 0216, 0210, 0216,						0520, 0517, 0550		
Syntax   0179, 0215   0214, 0217, 0260, 0268,   Wega   0320, 0339, 0344   1029, 1030	a							
Syntax         0199         0282, 0283, 0293, 0304,         Wegavox         0323         Baur         1028           Syntax-Brillian         0199         0306, 0307, 0329, 0344,         Weltblick         0282, 0320, 0349, 0350         Beaumark         1070           Sysline         0349         0355, 0454, 0491         Westinghouse         0107, 0216, 0220         Bell & Howell         1065           Sytong         0277         Totevision         0007         White Westinghouse         Bestar         1009, 1025, 1030           Tandy         0178, 0282, 0336, 0340,         Towada         0282, 0347         0037, 0090, 0277, 0320,         Black Panther Line           0342, 0347         Trakton         0282         0341, 0342, 0349         1009, 1025           Tashiko         0277, 0282, 0342, 0344,         Trans Continens         0282, 0320         Wincom         010, 1016         Blaupunkt         1028           Tatung         0052, 0177, 0282, 0320,         Trident         0282         Yamaha         0008, 0026, 0050, 0053, 0053, 0053, 0053, 0050, 0053, 0050, 0053, 0050, 0053, 0050,						0111	Dasic Line	
Syntax-Brillian         0199         0366, 0307, 0329, 0344, 0350         Weltblick         0282, 0320, 0349, 0350         Beaumark         1070           Sysline         0349         0355, 0454, 0491         Westinghouse         0107, 0216, 0220         Bell & Howell         1065           Sytong         0277         Totevision         0007         White Westinghouse         Bestar         1009, 1025, 1030           Tandy         0178, 0282, 0336, 0340,         Towada         0282, 0347         0037, 0090, 0277, 0320,         Black Panther Line           0342, 0347         Trakton         0282         0341, 0342, 0349         1009, 1025           Tashiko         0277, 0282, 0342, 0344,         Transtec         0282, 0320         Wincom         0101, 0106         Blaupunkt         1028           0340         Transtec         0277         Xrypton         0320         Bondstec         1008, 1030           Tatung         0052, 0177, 0282, 0320,         Trident         0282         Yamaha         0008, 0026, 0050, 0053,         Broksonic         1100           0342, 0349, 0350         Triumph         0320         0080, 0081, 0082, 0083,         1100							Dour	
Sysline         0349         0355, 0454, 0491         Westinghouse         0107, 0216, 0220         Bell & Howell         1065           Sytong         0277         Totevision         0007         White Westinghouse         Bestar         1009, 1025, 1030           Tandy         0178, 0282, 0336, 0340, 0340, 0342, 0347         Towada         0282, 0347         0037, 090, 0277, 0320, 0341, 0342, 0349         Black Panther Line 1009, 1025           Tashiko         0277, 0282, 0342, 0344, 0344, 0349         Trans Continens 0282, 0320         Wincom 010, 0106         Blaupunkt 1028           0346         Transtec 0277         Xrypton 0320         Bondstec 1008, 1030           Tatung         0052, 0177, 0282, 0320, 7rident 0282         Yamaha 0008, 0026, 0050, 0053, 0053, 0053, 0053, 0050, 0053, 0050, 0053, 0050, 0053, 0050,								
Sytong         0277         Totevision         0007         White Westinghouse         Bestar         1009, 1025, 1030           Tandy         0178, 0282, 0336, 0340, 0342, 0347         Towada         0282, 0347         0037, 0990, 0277, 0320, 0341, 0342, 0349         Black Panther Line 1009, 1025           Tashiko         0277, 0282, 0342, 0344, 0344         Trans Continens 0282, 0320         Wincom 0101, 0106         Blaupunkt 1028           Tatung         0052, 0177, 0282, 0320, 0320, 0320         Trident 0282         Yamaha 0008, 0026, 0050, 0053, 0053, 0053, 0362, 0364         Broksonic 1100           Tatung         0342, 0349, 0350         Triumph 0320         0080, 0081, 0082, 0083, 0082, 0083, 0082, 0083, 0082, 0082, 0083, 0082, 0082, 0082, 0082, 0082, 0082, 0082, 0082, 0082, 0082, 0082, 0082, 0082, 0082, 0082, 0082, 0082, 0082, 0082, 00						,,,		
Tandy         0178, 0282, 0336, 0340, 0349, 0342, 0347         Towada 0282, 0347         0037, 0090, 0277, 0320, 0341, 0342, 0349         Black Panther Line 1009, 1025           Tashiko         0277, 0282, 0342, 0344, 0344         Trans Continens 0282, 0320         Wincom 0101, 0106         Blaupunkt 1028         1008, 1030           Tatung         0052, 0177, 0282, 0320, 0320, 0342, 0349, 0350         Trident 0282         Yamaha 0008, 0026, 0050, 0053, 0081, 0082, 0083, 0081, 0082, 0083,         Broksonic 1100			m					
Tashiko         0342, 0347         Trakton         0282         0341, 0342, 0349         1009, 1025           Tashiko         0277, 0282, 0342, 0344, 0344, 0742, 0349         Trans Continens         0282, 0320         Wincom         0101, 0106         Blaupunkt         1028           0346         Transtec         0277         Xrypton         0320         Bondstec         1008, 1030           Tatung         0052, 0177, 0282, 0320, 077, 0282, 0320, 0342, 0349, 0350         Trident         0282         Yamaha         0008, 0026, 0050, 0053, 0053, 0053, 0050, 0053, 0050, 0053, 0050,					White Westingho			
Tashiko         0277, 0282, 0342, 0344, 0344, 0344         Trans Continens 0282, 0320         Wincom 0101, 0106         Blaupunkt 1028         1028           0346         Transtec 0277         Xrypton 0320         Bondstec 1008, 1030           Tatung 0052, 0177, 0282, 0320, 0342, 0349, 0350         Trident 0282         Yamaha 0008, 0026, 0050, 0053, 0081, 0082, 0083, 0081, 0082, 0083,         Broksonic 1100	Tandy					,,,		
0346     Transtec     0277     Xrypton     0320     Bondstec     1008, 1030       Tatung     0052, 0177, 0282, 0320, 0342, 0349, 0350     Trident     0282     Yamaha     0008, 0026, 0050, 0053, 0053, 0050, 0053, 0050, 0053, 0050, 0053, 0050	ED 131				****			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Tatung 0052, 0177, 0282, 0320, Trident 0282 Yamaha 0008, 0026, 0050, 0053, Broksonic 1100 0342, 0349, 0350 Triumph 0320 Yamaha 0080, 0081, 0082, 0083,	rasniko					,		
0342, 0349, 0350 Triumph 0320 0080, 0081, 0082, 0083,	T-4					0.20		
	ratung				ramana	,,,	DIORSOILE	1100
TCM 0557, 0545 0086, 0087	TCM		mumpn	0320				
	I CiVI	0557, 0545				0000, 008 /		

Bush	1008, 1009, 1024, 1025,	ESC	1009, 1025	HTS	1018	Magnavox	1020, 1068, 1114, 1126
	1029, 1049, 1051, 1063,	Etzuko	1008, 1029	Hughes	1111, 1113, 1122	Magnin	1071
	1217	Expressvu	1018	Hughes Network			1008, 1029
Calix	1071	Ferguson	1027	C	1110, 1116	Marantz	1028, 1064, 1065, 1068
Candle	1070, 1071	Fidelity	1008, 1026	Humax	1012, 1110, 1113	Mark	1009
Canon	1068	Finlandia	1028	Hush	1016	Marta	1071
Cathay	1009	Finlux	1026, 1027, 1028	Hypson	1008, 1009, 1024, 1029	Matsui	1024, 1031
Catron	1030	Firstline	1008, 1024, 1029, 1031	iBUYPOWER	1016	Matsushita	1068
CGE	1026, 1027	Fisher	1065	Impego	1030	Media Center PC	1016
Cimline	1008, 1024, 1029	Flint	1024	Imperial	1026	Mediator	1028
CineVision	1104	Formenti/Phoenix	1028	Inno Hit	1008, 1009, 1025, 1028,	Medion	1024
Citizen	1070, 1071	Frontech	1030		1029, 1030	MEI	1068
Clatronic	1008, 1030	Fuji	1068	Innovation	1024	Memorex	1023, 1026, 1031, 1065,
Colortyme	1064	Fujitsu	1026	Instant Replay	1068		1068, 1069, 1070, 1071,
Condor	1009, 1025, 1030	Funai	1026, 1069	Interbuy	1008, 1031		1098, 1114
Craig	1070, 1071	Galaxy	1026	Interfunk	1028	Memphis	1008, 1029
Crown	1008, 1009, 1025, 1029,	Garrard	1069	Intervision	1009, 1026	MGN Technology	1070
	1030	Gateway	1016	Irradio	1008, 1029, 1031	Micromaxx	1024
Curtis Mathes	1064, 1068, 1070	GBC	1029, 1030	ITT	1027	Microsoft	1016
Cybernex	1070	GE	1068, 1070	ITV	1009, 1025, 1031		1024
CyberPower	1016	GEC	1028	JC Penney	1064, 1065, 1068, 1070,		1026
Daewoo	1009, 1025, 1030, 1038,	Geloso	1029	•	1071	Mind	1016
	1069, 1223	General	1030	JCL	1068	Mitsubishi	1026, 1028, 1079
Dansai	1008, 1009, 1029	General Technic	1024	JVC	1007, 1018, 1027, 1039,	Motorola	1068
Dantax	1024	GOI	1018		1064, 1065, 1066, 1067,	MTC	1070
Daytron	1009, 1025	GoldHand	1008, 1029		1078, 1089, 1092, 1093,	Multitech	1008, 1026, 1028, 1029,
DBX	1064	Goldstar	1026, 1031, 1064, 1071		1094, 1095, 1113, 1208,		1030, 1069, 1070
De Graaf	1028	Goodmans	1008, 1009, 1025, 1026,		1209, 1212, 1213, 1215,	Murphy	1026
Decca	1026, 1027, 1028		1029, 1030, 1031		1218		1027, 1064, 1065
Dell	1016	Gradiente	1069	Kaisui	1008, 1029	Neckermann	1027, 1028
Denko	1008	Graetz	1027	Karcher	1028	NEI	1028
DiamondVision	1096	Granada	1028	Kendo	1008, 1024, 1025, 1030	Nesco	1008, 1029
DigiFusion	1014	Grandin	1008, 1009, 1025, 1026,	Kenwood	1027, 1064, 1065	Nikkai	1008, 1009, 1030
DIRECTV	1019, 1105, 1110, 1111,		1029, 1030, 1031	Kodak	1068, 1071	Nikko	1071
	1113, 1116, 1122	Grundig	1028, 1029	Korpel	1008, 1029	Niveus Media	1016
Dish Network	1018	Hanseatic	1009, 1028, 1031	Kyoto	1008	Noblex	1070
Dishpro	1018	Harley Davidsor	1069	Lenco	1025	Nokia	1009, 1027
Dual	1009, 1027, 1028	Harman/Kardon	1064	Leyco	1008, 1029	Nordmende	1027
Dumont	1026, 1028	Harwood	1008	LĞ	1010, 1026, 1031, 1047,	Northgate	1016
Durabrand	1114	HCM	1008, 1029		1054, 1056, 1071, 1103,	Oceanic	1026, 1027
Dynatech	1069	Headquarter	1065		1221	Okano	1008, 1009, 1024
Echostar	1018	Hewlett Packard	1016	Lifetec	1024	Olympus	1068
Elbe	1009	Hinari	1008, 1009, 1024, 1029	Linksys	1016	Optimus	1071
Elcatech	1008	Hisawa	1024	Lloyd's	1069	Orion	1023, 1024, 1051, 1115,
Electrohome	1071	Hitachi	1011, 1026, 1027, 1028,	Loewe Opta	1028, 1031		1217
Electrophonic	1071		1046, 1062	Logik	1008, 1029	Orson	1026
Elsay	1008	HNS	1110	Lumatron	1009, 1025	Osaki	1008, 1026, 1029, 1031
Elta	1008, 1009, 1029	Howard Comput	ers	Luxor	1008	Otto Versand	1028
Emerson	1008, 1020, 1068, 1069,	•	1016	LXI	1071	Palladium	1008, 1027, 1029, 1031
	1071	HP	1016	M Electronic	1026		

Panasonic	1000, 1022, 1044, 1055,	Saisho	1024, 1029	Sylvania	1020, 1068, 1069, 1102,	Weltblick	1031
	1068, 1072, 1085, 1090,	Samsung	1002, 1034, 1041, 1043,	g 1 :	1126	XR-1000	1068, 1069
Dath Manager	1091, 1120, 1121, 1214		1057, 1060, 1070, 1084,	Symphonic	1008, 1069, 1126	Yamaha Yamishi	1064, 1065
Pathe Marconi Perdio	1027 1026		1110, 1116, 1122, 1124,	Systemax	1016 1016		1008, 1029 1008, 1029
Philco	1008, 1068	C =	1220, 1222 1008, 1030	Tagar Systems Taisho	1024	Yokan Yoko	1008, 1029
		Samurai	1114	Tarsho Tandberg	1009	Zenith	1114
Philips	1006, 1013, 1028, 1035, 1040, 1045, 1046, 1050,	Sanky Sansui	1023, 1027, 1106, 1115	Tandberg	1065	ZT Group	1016
	1058, 1059, 1061, 1068,	Sanyo	1032, 1065, 1070	Tandy Tashiko	1026, 1071	Z1 Group	1010
	1076, 1101, 1110, 1113,	Saville	1009	Tatung	1026, 1071		
	1116, 1117, 1122, 1126,	SBR	1028	TCM	1015, 1024, 1042		
	1210, 1211	Schaub Lorenz	1026, 1027	Teac	1009, 1069	DVD	
Philips Magnavoy		Schneider	1008, 1009, 1024, 1025,	Tec	1008, 1009, 1030	4Kus	2051
Phonola	1028	Semeder	1026, 1028, 1029, 1030,	Technics	1068	Accurian	2142
Pilot	1071		1031	Teknika	1068, 1069, 1071	Advent	2155, 2251
Pioneer	1028, 1036	Sears	1065, 1068, 1071	Teleavia	1027	AEG	2362
Polaroid	1088, 1099	SEG	1008, 1009, 1029	Telefunken	1027	Airis	2364
Portland	1009, 1025, 1030	SEI-Sinudyne	1028	Teletech	1008, 1009	Aiwa	2322
Prinz	1026	Seleco	1027	Tenosal	1008, 1029	Akai	2145, 2177, 2179, 2248
Profex	1029	Sentra	1008, 1030	Tensai	1008, 1026, 1029, 1031	Akura	2356
Proline	1026	Sentron	1008, 1029	Tevion	1024	Alba	2064, 2165, 2186, 2337,
Proscan	1019	Sharp	1003, 1033, 1077, 1107,	Thomson	1005, 1027		2346
Prosonic	1009, 1024	F	1127, 1219	Thorn	1027	Alco	2149
Pulsar	1114	Shintom	1008, 1029	Tivo	1108, 1110, 1111, 1113,	Alize	2361
Pye	1028, 1102	Shivaki	1031		1117, 1118, 1119, 1122	Allegro	2133
Quarter	1065	Shogun	1070	TMK	1070	Amitech	2362
Quartz	1065	Siemens	1031	Tokai	1008, 1029, 1031	Amphion Media	Works
Quasar	1068	Silva	1031	Tonsai	1029		2195
Quelle	1026, 1028	Silver	1009	Toshiba	1004, 1016, 1027, 1028,	AMW	2195, 2363
Radialva	1008	Singer	1068		1037, 1049, 1052, 1086,	Apex	2030, 2124, 2125, 2126,
RadioShack	1071	Sinudyne	1028		1087, 1097, 1109, 1112,		2127, 2130, 2131
RadioShack/Rea	alistic	Solavox	1030		1194	Apple	2241
	1065, 1068, 1069, 1070,	Sonic Blue	1022, 1123	Totevision	1070, 1071	Arrgo	2138
	1071	Sonneclair	1008	Touch	1016	Asono	2364
Radiola	1028	Sonoko	1009, 1025	Towada	1008, 1029	Aspire	2152, 2222
Radix	1071	Sontec	1031	Towika	1008, 1029	Astar	2240
Randex	1071	Sony	1001, 1016, 1048, 1053,	TVA	1030	ATACOM	2364
RCA	1019, 1068, 1070, 1075,		1073, 1074, 1080, 1081,	Uher	1031	Audiovox	2061, 2149
	1110, 1113, 1122, 1125		1082, 1083, 1108, 1118,	UltimateTV	1019	Avious	2367
Realistic	1065, 1068, 1069, 1070,	G. 1	1216	Ultravox	1009	Awa	2363
D 1 701	1071	Stack	1016	Unitech	1070	Axion	2249
ReplayTV	1022, 1123	Stack 9	1016	United Quick Star		Bang & Olufsen Baze	2367
Rex	1027	Standard	1009, 1025	Universum	1026, 1028, 1031	BBK	2364
RFT	1008, 1028, 1030	Stern	1009	Vector Research		Bellagio	2363
Ricavision	1016	STS	1068	Video Concepts		Best Buy	2359
Roadstar	1008, 1009, 1025, 1029,	Sunkai	1024 1026	Videon Videosonic	1024 1070	Blaupunkt	2131
Doval	1031 1008	Sunstar			1070	Blue Parade	2157
Royal	1008 1114	Suntronic	1026 1008, 1029	Viewsonic Voodoo	1016	Boghe	2382
Runco Saba	1027	Sunwood	1020	Wards	1068, 1069, 1070, 1071	Brainwave	2362
Sava	1027	Superscan	1020	wards	1000, 1009, 1070, 1071	Diamwaye	2502

Brandt	2148, 2188	DVX	2355	Irradio	2053	Memorex	2028, 2145, 2234
Broksonic	2145, 2146	Easy Home	2359	iSymphony	2246	MiCO	2354, 2382
Bush	2064, 2110, 2170, 2268,	Eclipse	2354	JBL '	2135	Micromaxx	2182
	2290, 2346, 2358, 2367,	E-Dem	2364	JVC	2020, 2096, 2097, 2099,	Microsoft	2156
	2383	Electrohome	2362		2100, 2101, 2102, 2103,	Microstar	2182
California Audio	Labs	Elin	2362		2106, 2107, 2160, 2257,	Minoka	2362
	2151	Elta	2341, 2361, 2362		2260, 2262, 2263, 2321,	Minowa	2367
Cambridge Audio	2354	Emerson	2129, 2137, 2150		2324, 2326, 2327, 2343,	Mintek	2131, 2245
CAT	2352, 2353	Enterprise	2129		2464, 2465, 2468, 2469,	Mitsubishi	2003
CAVS	2192	Enzer	2380		2471	Mizuda	2358, 2359
Centrum	2353	Epson	2247	Jwin	2198	Monyka	2380
CGV	2354, 2362	ESA	2137	Kansai	2360	Mustek	2186
Changhong	2140	Finlux	2354, 2362, 2367	Kawasaki	2149	Mx Onda	2354
Cinetec	2363	Fintec	2377	Kennex	2362	Mystral	2366
CineVision	2133, 2237	Fisher	2134	Kenwood	2041, 2151, 2348	Naiko	2362
Clatronic	2358, 2367	Funai	2137	KeyPlug	2362	Nesa	2131
Coby	2031, 2046, 2360	Gateway	2051	Kiiro	2362	Neufunk	2380
Conia	2383	GE	2029, 2131, 2156	Kingavon	2358	Nevir	2362
Continental Edis	son	Gericom	2351	Kiss	2380	Next Base	2143
	2363	GFM	2226	KLH	2131, 2149	Nexxtech	2243
Crown	2362	Giec	2382	Koda	2358	NU-TEC	2383
C-Tech	2355	Global Solutions	s 2355	Koss	2013, 2148, 2158	Onkyo	2159, 2368
Curtis Mathes	2139	Global Sphere	2355	KXD	2359	Oopla	2051
CVG	2377	Go Video	2133, 2213	Landel	2143	Oppo	2196, 2255
CyberHome	2022, 2098, 2138, 2187,	Goodmans	2165, 2280, 2291, 2358,	Lasonic	2132	Optim	2381
•	2336		2371, 2376, 2382	Lawson	2355	Optimus	2180
Cytron	2244	GPX	2227	Lecson	2381	Orava	2358
Daenyx	2363	Gradiente	2151	Lenco	2358, 2362, 2367	Orbit	2363
Daewoo	2001, 2133, 2276, 2298,	Graetz	2380	Lenoxx	2136, 2153	Orion	2073, 2110
	2330, 2362, 2363, 2377	Greenhill	2131	LG	2002, 2033, 2038, 2057,	Oritron	2148, 2158
Daewoo Internat	tional	Grundig	2349		2129, 2133, 2189, 2191,	P&B	2358
	2363	Grunkel	2362, 2366		2223, 2238, 2270, 2288,	Pacific	2355
Dalton	2357	GVG	2377		2335, 2373, 2375	Panasonic	2011, 2024, 2034, 2042,
Dansai	2362, 2381	H&B	2358	Life	2182		2058, 2062, 2066, 2067,
Daytek	2184, 2195, 2363	H_her	2364	Lifetec	2182		2093, 2116, 2117, 2118,
Dayton	2363	Haaz	2354, 2355	Limit	2355		2119, 2120, 2121, 2122,
DEC	2358	Haier	2254	Liquid Video	2158		2123, 2151, 2159, 2164,
Decca	2362	Harman/Kardon		Liteon	2043, 2051, 2142		2166, 2167, 2172, 2173,
Denon	2059, 2151, 2193, 2332	HiMAX	2359	Loewe	2320		2175, 2209, 2214, 2275,
Denver	2356, 2358, 2360, 2370	Hitachi	2062, 2090, 2115, 2274,	LogicLab	2355		2277, 2278, 2281, 2282,
Denzel	2380		2316, 2359, 2380	Magnavox	2025, 2050, 2137, 2150,		2283, 2301, 2374, 2470
Desay	2205	Hiteker	2130		2159, 2224, 2230, 2358	Parasound	2197
Diamond	2354, 2355	Home Tech Indu		Magnex	2367	peeKTON	2364
DiamondVision			2364	Majestic	2360		
Disney	2010, 2028	Hyundai	2366	Marantz	2328		
DK Digital	2339	Ilo	2245	Marquant	2362		
Dmtech	2176	Initial	2131, 2245	Matsui	2148, 2378		
Dual	2380	Innovation	2182	McIntosh	2199		
DUNE	2473	Insignia	2002, 2137, 2253	Mecotek	2362		
Durabrand	2136	Integra	2157	Medion	2182		

Philips	2008, 2012, 2025, 2044, 2050, 2051, 2053, 2060, 2072, 2108, 2111, 2147, 2159, 2163, 2169, 2174, 2181, 2185, 2230, 2261,	Samsung	2000, 2045, 2077, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2151, 2200, 2216, 2219, 2228, 2264, 2265, 2271, 2279, 2294, 2303, 2329, 2365	Symphonic Synn T.D.E. Systems Tatung TCM	2108, 2230 2355 2366 2001, 2362 2182, 2297	Yukai Zenith	2186 2002, 2129, 2133, 2159, 2223
	2266, 2267, 2286, 2287,	Sansui	2073, 2145, 2354, 2355,	Teac	2149, 2333, 2355, 2383	Blu-ray Di	isc
	2289, 2295, 2300, 2302,	6	2362	Tec	2356	Denon	2452, 2500, 2501
	2317, 2328, 2338, 2342, 2350, 2467	Sanyo ScanMagic	2134, 2145, 2217, 2292 2186	Technics Technika	2151 2362, 2367	Hitachi	2460, 2461, 2463
Phonotrend	2367	Scanwagic Schaub Lorenz		Telefunken	2353	JVC	2472, 2473, 2475, 2478,
Pioneer	2016, 2017, 2018, 2019,	Schneider Schneider	2176	Tensai	2362	310	2496, 2499, 2511
1 Ioneer	2035, 2092, 2094, 2095,	Scientific Labs	2355	Tevion	2182, 2355, 2357	LG	2033, 2456, 2457
	2109, 2157, 2180, 2190,	Scott	2161, 2357	Theta Digital	2157	Marantz (US)	2454, 2455
	2212, 2269, 2272, 2299,	Seeltech	2364	Thomson	2183, 2188, 2334, 2372	Mitsubishi	2450, 2451
	2304, 2305, 2306, 2307,	SEG	2161, 2355, 2363, 2380	Tokai	2356, 2380	Onkyo	2504
	2308, 2309, 2310, 2311,	Sharp	2006, 2040, 2088, 2091,	Top Suxess	2364	Panasonic	2011, 2209, 2214, 2476,
	2344, 2345, 2347, 2379	1	2182, 2194, 2220, 2221,	Toshiba	2032, 2036, 2037, 2039,		2477, 2479
Pointer	2362		2231, 2236, 2293, 2340		2048, 2049, 2054, 2055,	Philips	2510
Polaroid	2125, 2215, 2235	Shinsonic	2245		2072, 2073, 2076, 2078,	Pioneer	2212, 2506
Portland	2362	Sigmatek	2359, 2364		2079, 2086, 2145, 2159,	Samsung	2045, 2113, 2498
Powerpoint	2363	Silva	2356		2218, 2233, 2256, 2259,	Sharp	2194, 2220, 2221, 2497,
Prima	2252	Singer	2354, 2355		2296, 2369, 2472		2502, 2503
Proceed	2130	Skymaster	2325, 2355	TRANScontinents		Sony	2075, 2453, 2458, 2459,
Proscan	2156	Skyworth	2356	Transonic	2367		2507
Prosonic	2360, 2377	Slim Art	2362	Trio	2362	Toshiba	2462
Protron	2202	SM Electronic	2355	Trutech	2242	Yamaha	2064, 2448, 2449, 2474,
Provision	2358	Sonic Blue	2133	TruVision	2359		2505
Pye	2144	Sontech	2366	TSM	2364		
Qwestar	2148	Sony	2004, 2005, 2007, 2009,	Umax	2361		
Raite	2380		2014, 2015, 2023, 2026,	United	2367	DVR	
RCA	2021, 2029, 2104, 2105,		2027, 2052, 2068, 2069,	Urban Concepts		Bush	2110
	2131, 2149, 2156, 2157, 2229		2070, 2071, 2074, 2075,	US Logic Venturer	2245 2149	Hitachi	2090
RedStar	2356, 2360, 2362		2084, 2085, 2087, 2168, 2171, 2208, 2210, 2211,	Viewmaster	2364	Panasonic	2066, 2067, 2093, 2116,
Regent	2153		2258, 2273, 2284, 2285,	Vocopro	2206	Tunusome	2117, 2119, 2120, 2122,
Reoc	2355		2312, 2313, 2314, 2315,	VocoStar	2207		2123
Rimax	2361		2318, 2319, 2466	Waitec	2364	Philips	2108, 2111
Rio	2133	Soundmaster	2355	Welltech	2382	Pioneer	2016, 2017, 2018, 2019,
Roadstar	2331, 2358	Soundmax	2355	Westinghouse	2063, 2250		2092, 2094, 2095, 2109
Ronin	2363	Spectra	2363	Wharfedale	2354, 2355	RCA	2105
Rotel	2203	Spectroniq	2201	Woxter	2361, 2364	Samsung	2113, 2219
Rowa	2154, 2383	Standard	2355	Xbox	2156, 2183	Sharp	2088, 2091
Rownsonic	2353	Star Cluster	2355	Xlogic	2355, 2362	Sony	2084, 2085, 2087
Saba	2148, 2188	Starmedia	2358, 2364	XMS	2362	Toshiba	2086, 2218
Sabaki	2355	Sungale	2204	Xoro	2382	Victor	2475
Saivod	2362	Sunkai	2362	Yamada	2051, 2361, 2363	Yamaha	2089, 2118
Sampo	2141	Superscan	2150	Yamaha	2056, 2064, 2065, 2080,		
		Supervision	2355		2081, 2082, 2083, 2089,		
		Sylvania	2012, 2137, 2150, 2178,		2118, 2151, 2323		
			2230, 2239	Yamakawa	2363, 2380		

		0.11	2007	34 1	2101	0: 1	2072 2122
		' Cableview Clearmaster	3087 3127	Macab	3101 3079	Signal	3072, 3123 3066
DVD Rece	order	ClearMax	3127	Magnavox	3079	Signature	3092, 3125
Aspire	2222			Maspro		Sony	
Astar	2240	Clyde Cablevision		Matsui	3099	Sprucer	3118
Broksonic	2146	Colour Voice	3068	MegaCable	3117	Standard Comp	
Go Video	2213	Comcast	3084, 3088, 3117	Memorex	3076, 3122		3115
Hitachi	2062	Comcrypt	3107	Minerva	3099	Starcom	3017, 3072, 3119, 3123
Insignia	2002	Comtronics	3069	Mnet	3107	Stargate	3072, 3123
Irradio	2053	Contec	3074	Motorola	3025, 3026, 3084, 3088,	Starquest	3072, 3123
		Coolmax	3127		3090, 3095, 3117	Supercable	3090
JVC	2100, 2101, 2106, 2107	COX	3084	Movie Time	3077, 3109	Supermax	3127
LG	2033, 2057, 2223, 2238	Cryptovision	3110	Mr Zapp	3101	Tele+1	3107, 3111
Liteon	2043	Director	3084	Multichoice	3107	TELENET	3007
Panasonic	2011, 2034, 2058, 2062,	Eastern	3075	Multitech	3127	Telepiu	3107
	2116, 2117, 2119, 2120,	Everquest	3123	NEC	3064	Thomson	3082, 3091
	2121, 2123	Fidelity	3098	NET Brazil	3085	TIME WARNER	3084
Philips	2008, 2044, 2050, 2051,	Filmnet	3107	Nokia	3097	Tocom	3067
	2147	Filmnet Cablecr		Noos	3101	Torx	3017
Pioneer	2017, 2035		3111	NSC	3077	Toshiba	3122
Pye	2144	Filmnet Comcry		Oak	3074	Tristar	3127
Samsung	2000, 2112, 2216	1 miniet comery	3111	Pace	3006, 3089, 3121	Tudi	3102
Sansui	2073	Finlux	3097	Palladium	3099	Tusa	3072, 3123
Sanyo	2217	FIOS	3004	Panasonic	3112, 3118, 3122	TV86	3077
Sony	2004, 2005, 2007, 2052,	Focus	3126	Paragon	3122	Unika	3065, 3070
•	2068, 2069, 2074, 2208,	Foxtel	3022	Philips	3068, 3071, 3079, 3099,	United Cable	3018, 3119
	2210, 2211	France Telecom		riiiips	3100, 3101, 3103	Universal	3065, 3070
Sylvania	2239	France Telecom Freebox	3023	TV			3097, 3099
Toshiba	2032, 2036, 2037, 2039,	GC Electronics	3070	Pioneer	3001, 3006, 3094, 3098,	Universum	
10011104	2049, 2054, 2055, 2076			D   M	3114, 3116, 3120	V2	3127
Yamaha	2056	GE	3066, 3093	Popular Mechai		Videoway	3019
Tamana	2000	GEC	3105	ъ	3126	View Star	3074, 3077, 3079
		Gemini	3072, 3123	Prosean	3066, 3093	Viewmaster	3127
		General Instrum		Pulsar	3122	Vision	3127
Cable			3017, 3025, 3066, 3084,	PVP Stereo Vis		Visiopass	3097, 3100, 3101
ABC	3002, 3003, 3017, 3066,		3090, 3096, 3117		3018	Vortex View	3127
ABC	3067, 3086, 3093, 3119,	Goldstar	3120	Quasar	3122	Wittenberg	3098
	3122	Gooding	3099	RadioShack	3123, 3127	Zenith	3113, 3122, 3124
ADB	3020	Grundig	3098, 3099	RCA	3030, 3031, 3087, 3118	Zentek	3126
Adelphia	3081	Hamlin	3073, 3078	Realistic	3070		
Alcatel	3016	Hirschmann	3097	Recoton	3126		
Americast	3124	Hitachi	3066	Regal	3078	Satellite	
		HomeChoice	3106	Regency	3075		
Amstrad	3022, 3098 3065, 3070	Humax	3021, 3080, 3083	Rembrandt	3066	AB Sat	4216, 4217
Antronix		ITT Nokia	3097	Runco	3122	AccessHD	4104
Archer	3070	Jasco	3123	Sagem	3101	ADB	4220
Arcon	3098	Jerrold	3017, 3018, 3025, 3066,	Samsung	3069, 3089, 3114, 3120	AGS	4216
AT&T	3095		3072, 3084, 3090, 3096,	SAT	3098	Akai	4053, 4055
Axis	3098		3119, 3123	Scientific Atlanta	3000, 3001, 3002, 3003,	Alba	4001, 4004, 4006, 4007,
Bell South	3124	JVC	3099		3006, 3028, 3029, 3081,		4062, 4217
Cable Vision	3092	Kabel Deutschla	nd		3086, 3089, 3094, 3095,	Aldes	4005, 4007, 4010
Cabletenna	3065		3024, 3027, 3121		3108	Allsat	4048, 4053, 4055
Cabletime	3104		* * *				

Alpha	Allsonic	4005, 4008, 4024	Comag	4080, 4081, 4082, 4083,	Emanon	4001	Hirschmann	4015, 4024, 4210, 4216,
Ajba Diglish         4101         Connet         4050         Ep Sat         4006         Hisnes         407         4006         411,4199,420         Appleasing         407         4006,414,4199,420         Eurodec         4032         Honecast         408,4082,4087         Amitrorial         411,4095,4217,4218         Connect         4014,4094,4219         Europhon         4219         Houston         408,4082,4087         Augo         417         410         Augo         417         417         419         Europhon         4219         HTS         417         419         410         401,4034,402,403         409,402,402         409,402         409,402         409,402         409,402         409,402         409,402         409,402         409,402         409,402         409,402         409,402         409,402         409,402         409,402         409,402         409,402         409,402         409,402         400,401					Emme Esse			
Aphastrat	Alpha	4053	Commlink		Engel	4217		
Amitronico         4014, 4035, 4217, 4218         Connect         4014, 4024, 4215, 4218, 4219         Europa         4053, 4218, 4219         House of Most, 4018, 4018, 4018         4084, 4088, 4018, 4018         4117         4117         Ankaro         Ankaro         4005, 4008, 4024, 4217         Contect         405         Eurosha         4011, 4215, 4218, 4218         Huse         4064, 4008, 4012, 4119, 4126         4119, 4202         4196, 4022         4197         4197         4024, 4121, 4218, 4219         4077         4008, 4011, 4054, 417         4008, 4011, 4015, 4012         4009, 4011, 4054, 417         4008, 4003, 4011, 4015, 4017         4008, 4003, 4014, 4017         4009, 4011, 4054, 4017         4009, 4011, 4014, 401	Alpha Digital	4104	Comtech	4050	Ep Sat	4006	Hisense	4016
Annatical Angload         4011,4055,217,4218         Coural Between 2417,4219         Europho 405,3218,4219         HSUS 4018         4084,404,4019         Albar 2019         Albar 2019         HSUS 4064,408,412,4194         Albar 2019	Alphastar	4077	Condor	4008, 4024, 4219	EURIEULT	4031	Hitachi	4006, 4114, 4199, 4203
Anglo         4217         Cornet         495         Europh         419         HTS         4117           Ankaro         4003, 4008, 4024, 4127         Contec         496         Eurosh         401, 41215, 4218.         4196, 4002, 4008, 4192, 4194.           Antron         4001         4001         Cosat         4084         Eurosh         401, 4215, 4218.         Hughes Network Systems           Armstor         410, 4035         Cosit         408         Europh         4011, 4215, 4219.         Humax         4025, 400, 4069, 4097           Asta         4030, 3055         Daewon         4017         Extent         401, 4014         Humax         4025, 400, 4069, 4097           Asta         4217         Daewon         4037         Fener         401, 4212, 4217         Humax         4025, 400, 4093, 4019, 4013           Asta         4009, 4101, 4054, 4217,         Delega         4007         Fener         4004, 4028, 4214         Inc         401         4004, 4008, 4009, 4014           Autor         4024, 4213, 4218, 4219         Digular         4007         Finding         4006, 4022, 4014         Inc         401           Autor         4024, 4213, 4218, 4219         Digular         4007         Finding         400, 4004, 4018 <th< td=""><td>Amitronica</td><td>4217</td><td>Connexions</td><td>4014, 4024</td><td>Eurodec</td><td>4052</td><td>Homecast</td><td>4084, 4085, 4087</td></th<>	Amitronica	4217	Connexions	4014, 4024	Eurodec	4052	Homecast	4084, 4085, 4087
Ankaro         400,8 408,4 902,4 4217         Cocket         4096         Eurosky         4008, 4011, 4215, 4218.         4016, 4008, 4102, 4192, 4194.           Applio         4001         Cockid         4088         Eurosky         4018, 4012, 4215, 4218.         4109 ctrophy           Armstrong         4010         Crown         4011         Euroska         4219, 4024         Humax         4025, 4030, 4060, 4097           Asta         4103         Oseryon         4011         Eutors         4011, 4015, 4179         Humax         4025, 4000, 4060, 4007, 4001, 4001           Astacom         4217         Dacyon         4074, 4217         Express         4117         Hypson         4031           Astacom         4219         Delga         4007         Ferguson         4006, 4052, 4214         Ilo         4004, 4008, 401, 4015         Bin         4004, 4018, 4016, 4015         Mol         4004, 4018, 4016, 4015         Bin         4019         4004, 4018, 4016, 4015         Bin         4019         4004         4004, 4018, 4016, 4015         4019         4019         4019         4019         4019         4019         4019         4019         4019         4019         4019         4019         4019         4019         4019         4019         4019	Amstrad	4011, 4035, 4217, 4218	Conrad	4024, 4215, 4218, 4219	Europa	4053, 4218, 4219	Houston	4048
Applio         4001, 4004         Cosat         4906         Eurosky         4219, 4024         Highe Network Systems           Applio         4011, 4033         Cosit         4049         Euroskat         4217         Huma         4075, 400, 400, 400, 400, 400           Arace         4104         Crown         4011         Euroskat         4217         Huma         4005, 401, 400, 400, 400           Asta         4033, 4055         Daewo         403, 4121         Expressor         4117         Humb         4005, 401, 4012, 4013, 4013, 4012, 4013           Asta         4216         DDeco         4007         Fenguson         4117         Humb         4005, 4011, 4012, 4013, 4013, 4014           Asta         4099, 4011, 4054, 4171,         Delega         4007         Fenguson         4004, 4012, 4217         Humb         4016           Autor         4004, 4008, 4010, 4015,         Diamond         4051         Finding         4006         Innex         401           Autor         4024, 4213, 4218, 4219         Digital Stema         415         Finding         400, 4024, 401         Humb         4016           Autor         4024, 4218, 4218, 4219         Digital Stema         415         Humb         4004         4018	Anglo	4217	Conrad Electronic	4217, 4219	Europhon	4219	HTS	4117
Ambitton of Minth         401 (1955)         Coship (70 or Norm)         4014 (1954)         Eurostar (211, 4215)         412, 4215, 4219         Humbor (30, 403, 406, 406, 406, 406)           Amstrong of 2011, 4055         Coship (70 or Norm)         4014         Eurostar (401, 4215, 4219)         Humb (405, 4011, 4012, 4013, 4013, 4014)         4001, 4004         Humb (405, 4011, 4012, 4013, 405, 4012, 4013, 4013, 4014)         4001, 4004         Huth (405, 4011, 4012, 4013, 4013, 4013, 4013, 4013, 4014, 4	Ankaro	4005, 4008, 4024, 4217	Contec	4050	Eurosat	4011	Hughes	4064, 4068, 4192, 4194,
Ammortang Arter         411, 4953         Ceship Appearance         4109         Eurobar Appearance         4011, 4215, 4219         4071         4071           Arter         4109         4014         Eurobar Appearance         401, 4004         Humax         405, 300, 4060, 4097           Asta         4053, 4055         Daewo         4057, 4217         Express Vall         4117         4048, 4050, 4211, 4213, 4213           Astan         4216         DDC         4007         Fernance         4024, 4212, 4217         Hypon         401           Astro         4094, 4018, 4011, 4054, 4217,         Delega         4050         Fergus on         4006, 4052, 4214         Inc         401           Autor         4004, 4008, 4010, 4015,         Diamond         4051         Final and         4006         Insignia         4107           AudioTon         4004, 4024, 4213, 4218, 4219         Digital Stream         419         Final and         4006         Insignia         4107           AudioTon         4004, 4213, 4218, 4219         Digital Stream         419         Final and         4217         Intervision         4043           Autora         4222         Digital Stream         4071, 4074, 4107         Foreat         4010, 4094, 218         Jeroba	Anttron	4001, 4004	Coolsat	4096	Eurosky	4008, 4011, 4215, 4218,		4196, 4202
Ante of Asta         4100         Crown Aust         4011         Estalost         4217         Humax         4025, 4030, 4000, 4097           Asta         4053, 4055         Daeryung         4014         Estalost         4117         4004, 4001         4011, 4012, 4013, 4013, 4021           Astacem         4107         Decodo         4057, 4027         Fengason         4004, 4012, 4217         Hybon         4031           Astacem         4004, 4008, 4010, 4015, 2015         Diamond         4051         Finding         4006         Innovation         4008           Autori         4004, 4008, 4011, 4015, 2015         Dieglify         4199         Finding         4006         Inscription         401           Autori         4024, 4213, 4218, 4219         Dieglify         4199         Finding         4006         Inscription         401           Autori         4024, 2413, 4218, 4219         Digital Stream         4105         Finding         4006         Inscription         401           Autori         4222         401         4014         4014         4017         4017         4014         4014           Axis         4018, 4099, 4024, 4050         Finding         4012, 4107         4014         4014         4014 <th< td=""><td>Apollo</td><td>4001</td><td>Cosat</td><td>4048</td><td>•</td><td>4219, 4024</td><td>Hughes Network</td><td>Systems</td></th<>	Apollo	4001	Cosat	4048	•	4219, 4024	Hughes Network	Systems
Asat         4053, 4055         Decyon         4014         Exator         4001, 4004         Huth         4005, 4011, 4012, 4013, 4013, 4015           Astcon         416         DDC         4007         Fenner         402, 4212, 4217         Hypson         403           Astro         4190, 1011, 4054, 4217,         Delega         4007         Fenner         4002, 4212, 4217         Hypson         403           Astro         4190, 4011, 4054, 4217,         Delega         4007         Finitandia         4006         Innovation         4031           Astro         4004, 4008, 4010, 4015,         Digitality         4219         Finitandia         4006         Innovation         4031           AudioTon         4004, 4048         Digitality         4219         Finitandia         4006         100         100         4017           Autora         4222         DIRECTV         4056, 4064, 4067, 4068,         Flair Mate         4217         117 Nokia         4008           Asia         4216         410         4118, 4119, 4121, 4122,         Frecan         4001, 4094, 4218         Jerroid         4019           Asia         4216         421         4118, 4119, 411, 4121, 4122, 4192, 4193, 411         Flair         4001, 4094, 4218         <	Armstrong	4011, 4053	Coship	4109	Eurostar	4011, 4215, 4219	-	4071
ASLE	Artec	4100	Crown	4011	Eutelsat	4217	Humax	4025, 4030, 4060, 4097
ASLE	Asat	4053, 4055	Daeryung	4014	Exator	4001, 4004	Huth	4005, 4011, 4012, 4013,
Astrophysical Part	ASLF	4217		4057, 4217		4117		
Astrophysical Part	Astacom	4216	DDC	4007		4024, 4212, 4217		
Natro       Natro     Na	Astra	4009, 4011, 4054, 4217,	Delega	4007	Ferguson			4016
AddioFlom   4024, 2413, 4218, 4219   Digidity   4219   Finlux   4006   Insignia   4107     Autora   4222   DIRECTV   4056, 4064, 4067, 4068,   Flair Mate   4217   Intervision   4048, 4219     Autora   4222   TIT Nokia   4006     Axiel   4216   4216   4070, 4071, 4074, 4107,   Foxte   4222   TIT Nokia   4006     Axiel   4216   4216   4008, 4009, 4024, 4050   4218   Jeroid   4019     Axis   4008, 4009, 4024, 4050   4123, 4127, 4192, 4193,   Fleecom   4001, 4008, 4014, 4015.   JOK   4216     Best   4008, 4024   4194, 4194, 4194, 4194, 4197, 4194, 4197, 4194, 4195, 4194,		4219	Dew	4050		4218	Imex	4031
Autora   4222	Astro	4004, 4008, 4010, 4015,	Diamond	4051	Finlandia	4006	Innovation	4008
Austar   4222		4024, 4213, 4218, 4219	Digiality	4219	Finlux	4006	Insignia	4107
Axistar   4222	AudioTon	4004, 4048	Digital Stream	4105	FinnSat	4050, 4052	Intertronic	4011
Axic	Aurora	4222	DIRECTV	4056, 4064, 4067, 4068,	Flair Mate	4217	Intervision	4048, 4219
Axis   4008, 4009, 4024, 4050	Austar	4222		4070, 4071, 4074, 4107,	Foxtel	4222	ITT Nokia	4006
BBK         4205         4194, 4195, 4196, 4197, 4196, 4197, 4198, 4196, 4197, 4008, 4001, 4008, 4014, 4015, 4055, 4215         JOK         4216           Best         4008, 4024         4008, 4024         4198, 4199, 4200, 4201, 4020, 4207, 4024, 4055, 4215         JSR         4048, 4065, 4089, 4017, 4055, 4051, 4222         Kamm         4202, 4065, 4089, 4117           Bus Sky         4217         Discoverer         4212         GE         4048, 4050, 4215, 4222         Kamm         4216           Boston         4216         Discovery         4216         General Instruction         4019, 4073         4216         4019, 4073         4216         4216         4216         4019, 4073         4216         4216         4216         4216         4216         4019, 4073         4216         4216         4216         4216         4216         4217         4216         4217         4217         4216         4217         4217         4217         4217         4217         4216         4217         4216         4218         4218         4218         4218         4218         4219         4219         4219         4216         4219         4216         4218         4218         4218         4218         4218         4218         4218         4218         4218 <td< td=""><td>Axiel</td><td>4216</td><td></td><td>4116, 4119, 4121, 4122,</td><td>Freecom</td><td>4001, 4049, 4218</td><td>Jerrold</td><td>4019</td></td<>	Axiel	4216		4116, 4119, 4121, 4122,	Freecom	4001, 4049, 4218	Jerrold	4019
Batupunkt   4008, 4024   4018, 4199, 4200, 4201,   4202, 4203, 4206, 4207,   Galaxis   4005, 4008, 4009, 4024,   IVC   4029, 4065, 4089, 4117   4217   4218, 4222   4084, 4050, 4215, 4222   4084, 4050, 4215, 4222   4084, 4064, 4069, 4111, 4197   4015, 4034, 4042, 4053, 4085, 4089, 4117   4218   4218   4018	Axis	4008, 4009, 4024, 4050		4123, 4127, 4192, 4193,	FTEmaximal	4024, 4217	Johansson	4013
Blaupunkt   4015	BBK	4205		4194, 4195, 4196, 4197,	Fuba	4001, 4008, 4014, 4015,	JOK	4216
Blue Sky   4217	Best	4008, 4024		4198, 4199, 4200, 4201,		4024, 4055, 4215	JSR	4048
Boca         4011, 4054, 4059, 4217         Discoverer         4212         GE         4066, 4093, 4111, 4197         Kathrein         4015, 4034, 4042, 4053, 4063, 4215, 4216           Boston         4216         General Instrument         4055, 4063, 4215, 4216, 4215           Brain Wave         4013         Diseque         4216         4019, 4073         4217           Broadcast         4012         Dish Network         4018, 4065, 4089, 4092, 4094, 4095, 4117         GOI         4011         Kathrein Eurostar         4215           Broco         4217         Dishpro         4018, 4117         Goldbox         4213         Konig         4219           Bth         4216         Distrisat         4053         Goldbox         4213         Konig         4219           Bub Sat         4217         Ditristrad         4048         Goodmans         4002, 4006, 4029         KR         4004           Bush         4006, 4045         DNT         4014, 4053, 4055         Goodmind         4111         Kreiselmeyer         4015           Cambridge         4218         Drake         4072         Grandin         4031         K.SAT         4217           Canal Satellite         4213         Dune         4024, 4240, 4242         Grundig </td <td>Blaupunkt</td> <td>4015</td> <td></td> <td>4202, 4203, 4206, 4207,</td> <td>Galaxis</td> <td>4005, 4008, 4009, 4024,</td> <td>JVC</td> <td>4029, 4065, 4089, 4117</td>	Blaupunkt	4015		4202, 4203, 4206, 4207,	Galaxis	4005, 4008, 4009, 4024,	JVC	4029, 4065, 4089, 4117
Boston         4216         Discovery Discovery         4216         General Instrument         4019, 4073         4217           Brain Wave         4013         Diseqe         4216         4019, 4073         4217           Broadcast         4012         Dish Network         4018, 4065, 4089, 4092, 4081         GMI         4011         Kathrein Eurostar         4215           Broco         4217         4094, 4095, 4117         GOI         4117         Klap         4216           BSkyB         4035, 4041         Dishpro         4018, 4117         Goldbox         4213         Konig         4219           BT         4216         Distrisat         4053         GoldStar         4049         Kosmos         4049           Bubu Sat         4217         Dittristrad         4048         Goodmans         4002, 4006, 4029         KR         4004           Bush         4006, 4045         DNT         4014, 4053, 4055         Goodmind         4111         Kreiselmeyer         4015           Canal Satellite         4213         Drake         4072         Grandin         4031         K-SAT         4217           Canalty         4213         Due         4024, 4240, 4242         Grundig         4004, 4006, 4015,	Blue Sky	4217		4221		4048, 4050, 4215, 4222	Kamm	4217
Brain Wave         4013         Diseqc         4216         4019, 4073         4217           Broadcast         4012         Dish Network         4018, 4065, 4089, 4092,         GMI         4011         Kathrein Eurostar         4215           Broco         4217         4094, 4095, 4117         GOI         4117         Klap         4216           BSkyB         4035, 4041         Dishpro         4018, 4117         Goldbox         4213         Konig         4219           BT         4216         Distrisat         4053         GoldStar         4049         Kosmos         4049           Bubu Sat         4217         Ditristrad         4053         Goodmans         4002, 4006, 4029         KR         4004           Bush         4006, 4045         DNT         4014, 4053, 4055         Goodmans         4002, 4006, 4029         KR         4004           Cambridge         4218         Drake         4072         Grandin         4031         Kr-SAT         4217           Camal Satellite         4213         Dstv         4222         Grundig         4004, 4006, 4015, 4035,         L&S Electronic         4024           Canal+         4213         Dune         4024, 4044, 4242         Grundig <td< td=""><td>Boca</td><td>4011, 4054, 4059, 4217</td><td>Discoverer</td><td>4212</td><td>GE</td><td>4066, 4093, 4111, 4197</td><td>Kathrein</td><td>4015, 4034, 4042, 4053,</td></td<>	Boca	4011, 4054, 4059, 4217	Discoverer	4212	GE	4066, 4093, 4111, 4197	Kathrein	4015, 4034, 4042, 4053,
Broadcast         4012         Dish Network         4018, 4065, 4089, 4092, 4095, 4117         GMI         4011         Kathrein Eurostar         4215           Broco         4217         4094, 4095, 4117         GOI         4117         Klap         4216           BSkyB         4035, 4041         Dishpro         4018, 4117         Goldbox         4213         Konig         4219           BT         4216         Distrisat         4053         Goldbax         4049         Kosmos         4049           Bubu Sat         4217         Ditristrad         4048         Goodmans         4002, 4006, 4029         KR         4004           Bush         4006, 4045         DNT         4014, 4053, 4055         Goodmind         4111         Kreiselmeyer         4015           Canal Satellite         4213         Drake         4072         Grandin         4001, 4049         Kyostar         4001           Canal+         4213         Dune         4024, 4240, 4242         Grundig         4004, 4006, 4015, 4035,         L&S Electronic         4024           Captive Works         4099         Echostar         4014, 4018, 4065, 4089,         4211, 4218, 4222         Lasat         4008, 4010, 4024, 4054,           Chanel Master <td< td=""><td>Boston</td><td>4216</td><td>Discovery</td><td>4216</td><td>General Instrume</td><td></td><td></td><td>4055, 4063, 4215, 4216,</td></td<>	Boston	4216	Discovery	4216	General Instrume			4055, 4063, 4215, 4216,
Broco         4217         4094, 4095, 4117         GOI         4117         Klap         4216           BSkyB         4035, 4041         Dishpro         4018, 4117         Goldbox         4213         Konig         4219           BT         4216         Distrisat         4053         GoldStar         4049         Kosmos         4049           Bub Sat         4217         Ditristrad         4048         Goodmans         4002, 4006, 4029         KR         4004           Bush         4006, 4045         DNT         4014, 4053, 4055         Goodmind         4111         Kreiselmeyer         4015           Cambridge         4218         Drake         4072         Grandin         4031         K-SAT         4217           Canal Satellite         4213         Dstv         4222         Grothusen         4001, 4049         Kyostar         4001           CaptiveWorks         4099         Echostar         4024, 4240, 4242         Grundig         4004, 4006, 4015, 4035,         L&S Electronic         4024           Channel Master         4007, 4110         4014, 4018, 4065, 4089,         4218         4218         4219         4212, 4215, 4219           Chess         4216         4218         4218	Brain Wave	4013		4216		4019, 4073		4217
BSkyB         4035, 4041         Dishpro         4018, 4117         Goldbox         4213         Konig         4219           BT         4216         Distrisat         4053         GoldStar         4049         Kosmos         4049           Bubu Sat         4217         Ditristrad         4048         Goodmans         4002, 4006, 4029         KR         4004           Bush         4006, 4045         DNT         4014, 4053, 4055         Goodmind         4111         Kreiselmeyer         4015           Cambridge         4218         Drake         4072         Grandin         4031         K-SAT         4217           Canal Satellite         4213         DStv         4222         Grothusen         4001, 4049         Kyostar         4001           Canal+         4213         Dune         4024, 4240, 4242         Grundig         4004, 4006, 4015, 4035,         L&S Electronic         4024           CaptiveWorks         4099         Echostar         4014, 4018, 4065, 4089,         4211, 4218, 4222         Lasat         4008, 4010, 4024, 4054,           Chaparral         4075         Einhell         4001, 4005, 4011, 4217,         Häntor         4001, 4013         Lasonic         4108           CHEROKEE	Broadcast	4012	Dish Network	4018, 4065, 4089, 4092,	GMI	4011	Kathrein Eurostar	4215
BT         4216         Distrisat         4053         GoldStar         4049         Kosmos         4049           Bub Sat         4217         Ditristrad         4048         Goodmans         4002, 4006, 4029         KR         4004           Bush         4006, 4045         DNT         4014, 4053, 4055         Goodmind         4111         Kreiselmeyer         4015           Cambridge         4218         Drake         4072         Grandin         4031         K-SAT         4217           Canal Satellite         4213         DStv         4222         Grothusen         4001, 4049         Kyostar         4001           Canal+         4213         Due         4024, 4240, 4242         Grundig         4004, 4006, 4015, 4035,         L&S Electronic         4024           CaptiveWorks         4099         Echostar         4014, 4018, 4065, 4089,         4211, 4218, 4222         Lasat         4008, 4010, 4024, 4044,           Channel Master         4007, 4110         4117, 4217         Hänsel & Gretel         4219         4212, 4215, 4219           Chaparral         4075         Einhell         4001, 4005, 4011, 4217,         Hantor         4001, 4013         Lasonic         4108           CHEROKEE         4216 <td< td=""><td></td><td>4217</td><td></td><td>4094, 4095, 4117</td><td>GOI</td><td></td><td></td><td>4216</td></td<>		4217		4094, 4095, 4117	GOI			4216
Bubu Sat         4217         Ditristrad         4048         Goodmans         4002, 4006, 4029         KR         4004           Bush         4006, 4045         DNT         4014, 4053, 4055         Goodmind         4111         Kreiselmeyer         4015           Cambridge         4218         Drake         4072         Grandin         4031         K-SAT         4217           Canal Satellite         4213         DStv         4222         Grothusen         4001, 4049         Kyostar         4001           Canal+         4213         Dune         4024, 4240, 4242         Grundig         4004, 4006, 4015, 4035,         L&S Electronic         4024           CaptiveWorks         4099         Echostar         4014, 4018, 4065, 4089,         4211, 4218, 4222         Lasat         4008, 4010, 4024, 4054,           Channel Master         4007, 4110         4117, 4217         Häinsel & Gretel         4219         Lasonic         4108           CHEROKEE         4216         4218         Hantor         4001, 4013         Lasonic         4108           Chess         4212, 4217         Elap         4216, 4217         Hauppauge         4044         4217         4217           CityCom         4006, 4215, 4219         Eleka <td>BSkyB</td> <td>4035, 4041</td> <td>Dishpro</td> <td>4018, 4117</td> <td>Goldbox</td> <td>4213</td> <td>Konig</td> <td>4219</td>	BSkyB	4035, 4041	Dishpro	4018, 4117	Goldbox	4213	Konig	4219
Bush         4006, 4045         DNT         4014, 4053, 4055         Goodmind         4111         Kreiselmeyer         4015           Cambridge         4218         Drake         4072         Grandin         4031         K-SAT         4217           Canal Satellite         4213         DStv         4222         Grothusen         4001, 4049         Kyostar         4001           CaptiveWorks         4099         Echostar         4014, 4018, 4065, 4089,         1211, 4218, 4222         Lasat         4008, 4010, 4024, 4054,           Channel Master         4007, 4110         4117, 4217         Häinsel & Gretel         4219         Lasonic         4108           CHEROKEE         4216         4218         Hanuri         4010         Lenco         4001, 4024, 4049, 4215,           Chess         4212, 4217         Elap         4216, 4217         Hauppauge         4044         4019         Lenco         4013, 4024, 4049, 4215,           CityCom         4006, 4215, 4219         Elekta         4010         Heliocom         4219         Leng         4013           Clatronic         4013         Elsat         4217         Helium         4219         Leng         4013           Chronic         4018         4217 <td>BT</td> <td>4216</td> <td>Distrisat</td> <td>4053</td> <td>GoldStar</td> <td>4049</td> <td>Kosmos</td> <td>4049</td>	BT	4216	Distrisat	4053	GoldStar	4049	Kosmos	4049
Cambridge         4218         Drake         4072         Grandin         4031         K-SAT         4217           Canal Satellite         4213         DStv         4222         Grothusen         4001, 4049         Kyostar         4001           Canal+         4213         Dune         4024, 4240, 4242         Grundig         4004, 4006, 4015, 4035,         L&8 Electronic         4024           CaptiveWorks         4099         Echostar         4014, 4018, 4065, 4089,         4211, 4218, 4222         Lasat         4008, 4010, 4024, 4054,           Channel Master         4007, 4110         4117, 4217         Hänsel & Gretel         4219         4212, 4215, 4219           Chaparral         4075         Einhell         4001, 4005, 4011, 4217,         Hantor         4001, 4013         Lasonic         4108           CHEROKEE         4216         4218         Hanuri         4010         Lenco         4001, 4024, 4049, 4215,           Chess         4212, 4217         Elap         4216, 4217         Hauppauge         4044         401         4217, 4219           CityCom         4006, 4215, 4219         Elekta         4010         Heliom         4219         Leng         4013           Clatronic         4013         Elsat	Bubu Sat	4217		4048	Goodmans	4002, 4006, 4029	KR	4004
Canal Satellite         4213         DStv         4222         Grothusen         4001, 4049         Kyostar         4001           Canal+         4213         Dune         4024, 4240, 4242         Grundig         4004, 4006, 4015, 4035,         L&S Electronic         4024           CaptiveWorks         4099         Echostar         4014, 4018, 4065, 4089,         4211, 4218, 4222         Lasat         4008, 4010, 4024, 4054,           Channel Master         4007, 4110         4117, 4217         Hänsel & Gretel         4219         Lasonic         4108           Chaparral         4075         Einhell         4001, 4005, 4011, 4217,         Hantor         4001, 4013         Lasonic         4108           CHEROKEE         4216         4218         Hanuri         4010         Lenco         4001, 4024, 4049, 4215,           Chess         4212, 4217         Elap         4216, 4217         Hauppauge         4044         Lenco         4013           CityCom         4006, 4215, 4219         Elekta         4010         Helium         4219         Leng         4013           Clatronic         4013         Elsat         4217         Helium         4219         Lennox         4048           CNT         4010         Elta	Bush	4006, 4045	DNT	4014, 4053, 4055	Goodmind	4111		
Canal+         4213         Dune         4024, 4240, 4242         Grundig         4004, 4006, 4015, 4035, 4035, 4089, 4211, 4218, 4222         L&S Electronic 4024           CaptiveWorks         4099         Echostar         4014, 4018, 4065, 4089, 4117, 4217         4211, 4218, 4222         Lasat         4008, 4010, 4024, 4054, 4054, 4054, 4054, 4054, 4054, 4054, 4075           Chaparral         4075         Einhell         4001, 4005, 4011, 4217, Hantor         4001, 4013         Lasonic         4108           CHEROKEE         4216         4218         Hanuri         4010         Lenco         4001, 4024, 4049, 4215, 4219           Chess         4212, 4217         Elap         4216, 4217         Hauppauge         4044         Leng         4013           CityCom         4006, 4215, 4219         Elekta         4010         Heliocom         4219         Leng         4013           Clatronic         4013         Elsat         4217         Helium         4219         Lennox         4048           CNT         4010         Elta         4001, 4008, 4024, 4048,         Hinari         4007         Lenson         4218	Cambridge	4218		4072	Grandin	4031		
CaptiveWorks       4099       Echostar       4014, 4018, 4065, 4089,       4211, 4218, 4222       Lasat       4008, 4010, 4024, 4054,         Channel Master       4007, 4110       4117, 4217       Hänsel & Gretel       4219       4212, 4215, 4219         Chaparral       4075       Einhell       4001, 4005, 4011, 4217,       Hantor       4001, 4013       Lasonic       4108         CHEROKEE       4216       4216       4218       Hanuri       4010       Lenco       4001, 4024, 4049, 4215,         Chess       4212, 4217       Elap       4216, 4217       Hauppauge       4044       4217, 4219         CityCom       4006, 4215, 4219       Elekta       4010       Heliocom       4219       Leng       4013         Clatronic       4013       Elsat       4217       Helium       4219       Lennox       4048         CNT       4010       Elta       4001, 4008, 4024, 4048,       Hinari       4007       Lenson       4218	Canal Satellite	4213	DStv	4222	Grothusen		Kyostar	4001
Channel Master       4007, 4110       4117, 4217       Häinsel & Gretel       4219       4212, 4215, 4219         Chaparral       4075       Einhell       4001, 4005, 4011, 4217, Hantor       4001, 4013       Lasonic       4108         CHEROKEE       4216       4218       Hanuri       4010       Lenco       4001, 4024, 4049, 4215,         Chess       4212, 4217       Elap       4216, 4217       Hauppauge       4044       4217, 4219         CityCom       4006, 4215, 4219       Elekta       4010       Helicom       4219       Leng       4013         Clatronic       4013       Elsat       4217       Helium       4219       Lennox       4048         CNT       4010       Elta       4001, 4008, 4024, 4048,       Hinari       4007       Lenson       4218	Canal+	4213	Dune	4024, 4240, 4242	Grundig	4004, 4006, 4015, 4035,	L&S Electronic	4024
Chaparral         4075         Einhell         4001, 4005, 4011, 4217,         Hantor         4001, 4013         Lasonic         4108           CHEROKEE         4216         4218         Hanuri         4010         Lenco         4001, 4024, 4049, 4215,           Chess         4212, 4217         Elap         4216, 4217         Hauppauge         4044         4217, 4219           CityCom         4006, 4215, 4219         Elekta         4010         Heliocom         4219         Leng         4013           Clatronic         4010         Elsat         4217         Helium         4219         Lennox         4048           CNT         4010         Elta         4001, 4008, 4024, 4048,         Hinari         4007         Lenson         4218	CaptiveWorks	4099	Echostar	4014, 4018, 4065, 4089,		4211, 4218, 4222	Lasat	4008, 4010, 4024, 4054,
CHÉROKEE       4216       4218       Hanuri       4010       Lenco       4001, 4024, 4049, 4215,         Chess       4212, 4217       Elap       4216, 4217       Hauppauge       4044       4217, 4219         CityCom       4006, 4215, 4219       Elekta       4010       Heliocom       4219       Leng       4013         Clatronic       4013       Elsat       4217       Helium       4219       Lennox       4048         CNT       4010       Elta       4001, 4008, 4024, 4048,       Hinari       4007       Lenson       4218	Channel Master	4007, 4110		4117, 4217	Hänsel & Gretel	4219		
Chess       4212, 4217       Elap       4216, 4217       Hauppauge       4044       4217, 4219         CityCom       4006, 4215, 4219       Elekta       4010       Heliocom       4219       Leng       4013         Clatronic       4013       Elsat       4217       Helium       4219       Lennox       4048         CNT       4010       Elta       4001, 4008, 4024, 4048,       Hinari       4007       Lenson       4218		4075	Einhell	4001, 4005, 4011, 4217,	Hantor		Lasonic	4108
CityCom       4006, 4215, 4219       Elekta       4010       Heliocom       4219       Leng       4013         Clatronic       4013       Elsat       4217       Helium       4219       Lennox       4048         CNT       4010       Elta       4001, 4008, 4024, 4048,       Hinari       4007       Lenson       4218								
Clatronic         4013         Elsat         4217         Helium         4219         Lennox         4048           CNT         4010         Elta         4001, 4008, 4024, 4048,         Hinari         4007         Lenson         4218								
CNT 4010 Elta 4001, 4008, 4024, 4048, Hinari 4007 Lenson 4218								
4053, 4055 Lexus 4053	CNT	4010	Elta		Hinari	4007		
				4053, 4055			Lexus	4053

LG	4049, 4103, 4107	Nokia	4006, 4040	Quelle	4015, 4215, 4219	SkySat	4212, 4217, 4218, 4219
Lifesat	4008, 4024, 4212, 4217	Nordmende	4001, 4006, 4007, 4010,	Quiero	4052	Skyvision	4048
Lifetec	4008	roramenae	4052	RadioShack	4019	SM Electronic	4212, 4217
Lorenzen	4219	Nova	4222	Radiola	4053, 4055	Smart	4215, 4217
Lorraine	4049	Novis	4013	Radix	4014, 4037	Sony	4067, 4070, 4213
Lupus	4008, 4024	Oceanic	4051	Rainbow	4004	SR	4011, 4054
Luxor	4218	Octagon	4001, 4004, 4050	RCA	4066, 4093, 4112, 4113,	Star Choice	4019
Lyonnaise	4052	Okano	4011		4116, 4118, 4119, 4197,	Starland	4217
Macab	4052	Optex	4048		4122, 4207	Starring	4013
Magnavox	4127, 4101	Optus	4213, 4222, 4223	Realistic	4078	Start Trak	4001
Manata	4031, 4216, 4217	Orbitech	4001, 4212, 4213, 4218	Redpoint	4009	Strong	4001, 4004, 4008, 4024,
Manhattan	4006, 4010, 4048, 4216	OSat	4004	Redstar	4008, 4024	0	4049, 4222
Marantz	4055	Otto Versand	4015	RFT	4005, 4053, 4055	STS	4115
Mascom	4010	Pace	4006, 4015, 4035, 4043,	Roadstar	4217	STVI	4031
Maspro	4006, 4217		4047, 4204, 4216, 4243	Roch	4031	Sumida	4011
Matsui	4216	Pacific	4051	Rover	4024, 4217	Sunny Sound	4024
Max	4219	Packsat	4216	Saba	4010, 4215, 4216, 4219	Sunsat	4217
Mediabox	4213	Palcom	4007	Sabre	4006	Sunstar	4011, 4024, 4054
Mediamarkt	4011	Palladium	4011, 4218	Sagem	4023, 4052	Supermax	4223
Mediasat	4009, 4213, 4218	Palsat	4212, 4218	Sakura	4050	Tandberg	4052
Medion	4008, 4024, 4217	Panasat	4222	Samsung	4000, 4001, 4003, 4032,	Tandy	4004
Medison	4217	Panasonic	4006, 4035, 4036, 4121,		4064, 4069, 4071, 4120,	Tantec	4006
Mega	4053, 4055		4124, 4126, 4198, 4221		4123, 4196, 4200	TCM	4008
Memorex	4127	Panda	4006, 4219	SAT	4007, 4218	Techniland	4012
Metronic	4001, 4004, 4005, 4010,	Pansat	4125	Sat Cruiser	4223	TechniSat	4014, 4021, 4026, 4027,
	4028, 4031, 4217	Patriot	4216	Sat Partner	4001, 4004, 4010, 4013,		4038, 4039, 4053, 4212,
Metz	4015	Paysat	4127		4049, 4218		4213, 4218
	c 4217, 4218, 4219	PCT	4110	Sat Team	4217	Technology	4222
Micro Technolog	y 4217	Phileo	4101	Satcom	4012, 4219	Technosat	4223
MicroGem	4106	Philips	4006, 4033, 4053, 4055,	Satec	4217	Technowelt	4219
Micromaxx	4008, 4024		4061, 4068, 4071, 4127,	Satelco	4024	Teco	4011, 4054
Microstar	4008		4196, 4201, 4202, 4203,	Satford	4012	Telanor	4007
Microtec	4217		4206, 4213, 4216	Satmaster	4012	Telasat	4215, 4219
Minerva	4015	Phoenix	4050	Satplus	4212	Telecom	4217
Mitsubishi	4006, 4015, 4202	Phonotrend	4006, 4005, 4048	Schneider	4008, 4212, 4216	Telefunken	4001, 4017, 4216
Mitsumi	4054	Pioneer	4046, 4213	Schwaiger	4051, 4212, 4219	Teleka	4004, 4011, 4014, 4218,
Morgan's	4011, 4053, 4054, 4055,	Polsat	4052	SCS	4215		4219
	4217	Predki	4013	Seemann	4009, 4011, 4014	Telemaster	4010
Motorola	4019, 4088, 4090, 4091	Premiere	4048, 4213	SEG	4001, 4008, 4013, 4024	TELENET	4241
Multichoice	4222	Priesner	4011	Seleco	4048	Telesat	4219
Multitec	4212	Primestar	4076	Servi Sat	4031, 4217	Telestar	4212, 4213, 4218
Muratto	4049	Profile	4216	Siemens	4015	Televes	4006, 4218
Mysat	4217	Promax	4006	Silva	4049	Telewire	4048
Navex	4013	Prosat	4005, 4007	Skantin	4217	Tempo	4223
Neuhaus	4009, 4048, 4217, 4218,	Proscan	4066, 4093, 4122, 4197	Skardin	4009	Tevion	4008, 4217
	4219	Protek	4051	Skinsat	4218	Thomson	4006, 4020, 4052, 4058,
Neusat	4217	Proton	4016	SKR	4217		4208, 4213, 4215, 4216,
Next Level	4019	Provision	4010	Skymaster	4005, 4017, 4022, 4212,	TU	4217, 4219
NextWave	4223	Quadral	4005, 4007, 4008, 4216,	CI.	4217	Thorens	4051
Nikko	4011, 4217		4024	Skymax	4053, 4055	Thorn	4006

Tivax	4104	Variosat	4015
Tivo	4196	Vega	4024
Tokai	4053	Ventana	4053, 4055
Tonna	4006, 4012, 4048, 4217,	Viewsat	4098
	4218	Visiosat	4013, 4048, 4216, 4217
Toshiba	4194, 4202, 4203	Voom	4019
Triad	4049	Vortec	4001
Triasat	4218	Welltech	4212
Triax	4015, 4215, 4217, 4218	WeTeKom	4212, 4218
Turnsat	4217	Wevasat	4006
Tvonics	4214	Wewa	4006
Twinner	4031, 4217	Winersat	4013
UEC	4222	Wisi	4006, 4014, 4015, 4218,
Uher	4212		4219
UltimateTV	4070	Woorisat	4010
Uniden	4079, 4127	Worldsat	4216
Unisat	4011, 4050, 4053	Xrypton	4024
Unitor	4013	XSat	4217
Universum	4015, 4215, 4219	Zehnder	4008, 4209, 4010, 4215,
US Digital	4016		4024
		Zenith	4102, 4107, 4195
		Zodiac	4004

$\sim$	$\overline{}$
ι.	.,

Yamaha 5082, 5095

# **CD Recorder**

Yamaha 5083

## MD

Yamaha 5080, 5081, 5086

# Tape

Yamaha 5084, 5087

#### Tuner

Yamaha 5066, 5085, 5088, 5090, 5092

# LD

Yamaha 2080

# **Amplifier**

Yamaha 5019, 5020, 5098

# Apple TV

Apple 2241

"Apple TV" is a trademark or registered mark of Apple Inc.